This material can be disposed of by recycling, incineration for energy recovery, composting or is biodegradable.

The information in this publication can be made available in other formats. Please contact us on +44 (0)114 225 5555 for details.

www.shu.ac.uk/international

SHARPENS YOUR THINKING™ is the trademark of Sheffield Hallam University.
Why study at Sheffield Hallam University?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Why study at Sheffield Hallam?</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Our international offices</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT and learning facilities</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teaching and research</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building your career</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Your student experience</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campuses and accommodation</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sheffield – a student city</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Top-up courses</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>What course will I study?</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate courses</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postgraduate courses</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>How do I apply?</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Applying for a student visa</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scholarships</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English language programmes</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>How to apply</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application forms</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Welcome to Sheffield Hallam University

Let me begin by thanking you for considering Sheffield Hallam University as the next step on your journey.

We have a lot to offer international students – from award-winning international student support to courses which are tailored specifically to the international market. In fact over 4000 of our students are from outside the UK, coming from more than 120 countries. The University itself is one of the UK’s largest and most progressive with a diverse community of around 30,000 students and over 4,000 staff. Our staff are leaders in their field, committed to giving you the highest quality education. We design our courses to enhance your career, ensuring you gain the skills and knowledge demanded by the workplace.

The city of Sheffield is widely regarded as safe and friendly with an enviable location in the middle of the UK. It’s an exciting, cosmopolitan city with beautiful countryside, lively nightlife and lots of other things to do, so you can ensure you make the most of your time here.

I hope you find the information in this guide useful.

Professor Philip Jones
Vice-Chancellor

Our lecture theatres are fitted with the latest audiovisual and computer equipment.

Breakout areas in buildings such as the Furnival provide a place to meet friends to discuss work.

Look forward to your graduation at Sheffield City Hall.
We have offices throughout the world. Our local staff provide advice on all aspects of study – from how to apply, to getting ready to travel to Sheffield. Please contact your nearest office if you would like more information.

We also work with education recruitment agents in over 35 countries. Visit www.shu.ac.uk/international/agents for a full list.

As well as our offices around the world, you can speak to staff from Sheffield Hallam at the many events we attend throughout the year. Check www.shu.ac.uk/international/events to see when we are next in your area.

**International Office**

Our team is dedicated to helping all international students. Throughout the year, our staff travel the world attending education exhibitions and meeting prospective students and parents.

We also work closely with a large network of education agents across the world. To find out when we are next in your country, and for a complete list of our registered agents, visit www.shu.ac.uk/international

**Contact details**

**International Office**
Sheffield Hallam University
City Campus
Sheffield S1 1WB
Phone +44 (0)114 225 3880
Fax +44 (0)114 225 4768
Email international@shu.ac.uk
www.shu.ac.uk/international

**Nigeria Office**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>City</th>
<th>Lagos</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Staff</td>
<td>Adewunmi Bolaji – country co-ordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Address</td>
<td>Sheffield Hallam University Nigeria Office c/o Preparation for Life 49 Sobo Arobiodu Street GPIA, Ikeja Lagos, Nigeria</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone</td>
<td>+234 (0) 1 7940133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td>+234 (0)670 1309957</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Email</td>
<td><a href="mailto:shu@preparationforlife.com">shu@preparationforlife.com</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>They say</td>
<td>T’M always on hand to answer any questions about Sheffield Hallam, and you’re always welcome to come and see me in person in Lagos or on my visits to other cities across Nigeria.” Adewunmi Bolaji, country co-ordinator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Did you know?</td>
<td>Since our Nigeria office opened, the number of Nigerian students coming to Sheffield Hallam has doubled, with 60 starting a course here in 2009.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Did you know?

We have the largest number of undergraduate Sri Lankan students in the UK, and the largest total number of Sri Lankan students in the UK (outside London).
Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because we are number one in the UK for IT support and learning spaces

We have some of the most advanced learning, teaching and IT facilities in the UK – we have invested more than £100 million in the last decade. The 2009 Autumn International Student Barometer voted us number one for IT support and learning spaces in the UK.

Recent developments
We’ve invested £100m in our campuses and facilities over the last ten years, with more currently being invested and planned for the future. Recent developments include
- our £13m Robert Winston Building, which houses our health and social care courses
- the Furnival Building, with Wi-Fi technology and interactive galleries, part of our £30m investment in arts, computing and engineering facilities
- a £3.3million extension to our Adsetts Centre – our City Campus learning centre
- the launch of Sheffield Business School – now a member of the Association of Business Schools which brings together the leading business schools of universities in the UK

Learning centres
Each campus has a learning centre with some of the most advanced teaching and learning facilities in the country. The centres provide
- traditional library services
- comprehensive computing and multimedia facilities
- expert help and advice on how to make the most of facilities
- 24 hour opening from Sunday to Friday for most teaching weeks
- an extensive collection of online information resources
- computer-assisted learning packages
- screened programmes linked to seminars and lectures
- approximately 2,670 student PCs and around 1,000 PCs for specialist courses
- an IT advisory service

Did you know?

Blackboard, our virtual learning environment and e-learning system, is one of the most extensive and advanced of any university in the country. You will find it invaluable as it allows you to access course material, lecture notes and other course members from on or off campus.
Above left to right
Our learning centres have comprehensive
computer and multimedia services.
There are also traditional library services.
We recently completed a £3.3m extension
to our Adsetts Centre.
Dedicated course facilities

Our outstanding facilities help make your learning more relevant. There are too many to list them all, so we’ve provided a few examples.

Art and design
Specialist workshops, studios and galleries with
- video, performance news room and sound studios
- Apple video and photo editing suites
- printmaking and photography studios
- casting, fabrication and specialist metalworking facilities
- interactive media resources room for game design students
- soft modeling and design prototype workshops

Biosciences
Facilities include
- a cell culture and centrifuge suite for studying tissue culture
- a purpose-built electrophysiology laboratory
- confocal and fluorescent microscopes
- an advanced analytical and forensic analysis suite

Education
Centre for Design and Technology Education with
- workshops with a full range of machine tools
- electronics workshop
- computer suite
- graphics teaching studios
- technology laboratory
- information and communications technology suite

Engineering
Facilities include
- mechanical and materials testing
- automotive engineering
- precision manufacture workshops
- control, automation and robotics
- electronics and telecommunications

Food and nutrition
Facilities include
- fully-equipped laboratories for consumer science, microbiology, food processing and food science
- facilities for piloting new foods including equipment for
  - freezing, drying, canning, pasteurisation, biotechnology, packaging and product manufacture
  - the sensory evaluation of foods and specially designed tasting booths
  - measuring texture and other physical properties of foods

Health and social care
Specialist teaching, learning and research areas include
- a digital X-ray system linked to high specification IT equipment
- medical mannequins that can be programmed to enact real life emergencies
- clinical skills practice suites and rehabilitation facilities
- a simulated operating theatre with state-of-the-art surgical and anaesthetic equipment

For more information
Visit the online prospectus pages at www.shu.ac.uk/study
Top
The entrance to our new Furnival building

Bottom
We have specialist facilities in many areas, including engineering, biosciences and photography
Why Sheffield Hallam?
Because our teaching is informed by outstanding research

Our teaching is of a high standard and influenced by impressive research, so you can be confident that you’ll receive the best, most up-to-date tuition.

Teaching excellence
We have an outstanding reputation as a leader in teaching with three Centres of Excellence in Teaching and Learning (CETLs). We were one of the first UK Higher Education institutions to have members of staff recognised with the award of National Teaching Fellow.

Our academic staff are leaders in their field and carry out national and international research and consultancy projects at the forefront of innovation and development. We are renowned for the quality of our applied research and have one of the highest levels of research-generated income of any new UK university.

As our academic staff strive to develop new understanding, they bring their discoveries and advances back to the classroom, ensuring your studies will always be up to date with the latest breakthroughs and developments.

Research centres
We have a broad portfolio of research across more than 20 research centres and 7 research groups. We were rated sixth for research power* compared with all other modern UK universities.

International organisations such as • NASA • Nokia • Microsoft • Sony • Philips • BP have used our research expertise.

* Research power measures the combined quality and volume of activity

Research areas
Our research covers a wide range of subjects including
• applied social science
• art and design and creative industries
• biomedical sciences and biotechnology
• business and management
• digital industries
• education
• health
• leisure and tourism
• materials engineering
• sports-related research

Research degrees
Our research students are supported by expert supervision from an experienced researcher, a programme of supporting studies, and by pastoral and administrative staff.

There is an opportunity to get involved in teaching and seminars, to present papers at conferences and to publish your work, building your professional reputation.

We also offer split MPhil or PhDs, specifically for international students. You can register with us for a PhD or MPhil but base most of your studies at a University in your home country. The balance of study between the two Universities is agreed between you and your supervisors, depending on the needs of your research.

Benefits include
• completing fieldwork in your home country, in an area directly linked to your professional or career development interests
• accessing local facilities and supervisory support in your home country but with the expert supervisory guidance of our academic staff
• short, intensive periods of face-to-face work with a dedicated supervisory team in Sheffield, allowing you to enjoy the educational, social and cultural benefits of studying in the UK

For more information and to find out how to apply for a research degree, please see page 102.

For more information
Visit www.shu.ac.uk/research
We offer split MPhils and PhDs so you can base most of your studies in a university in your home country.

Our research covers a wide range of areas including the creative industries.

You are supported by a team of experienced researchers and administrative staff.
Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because our courses are designed to help your career

Whether you’re about to start a new career or want to progress in your existing one, we can have the courses to help you succeed.

Great job prospects

• we have an excellent graduate employment rate. Our students benefit from applied teaching and research which equips them well for work in business and industry.
• we are a National Centre of Excellence in Teaching and Learning in employability – our students acquire the personal and professional skills they need to support their future development and employment
• our graduates enter careers in a wide range of areas and disciplines – former students have gone on to work for high profile international organisations such as BAE Systems, Capgemini, Deloitte & Touche, Hewlett Packard, HSBC, IBM, Panasonic, Samsung, Shell and Unilever

In total, over 75 professional bodies officially accredit our courses, including
• Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA)
• Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists (CIAT)
• Chartered Institute of Marketing (CIM)
• Chartered Society of Physiotherapy
• Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA)
• Institute of Biomedical Science (IBMS)
• Institution of Mechanical Engineers (IMechE)
• Tourism Management Institute

We run masters courses in association with major companies, for example we have partnerships with major software organisations such as • Macromedia • Sun Microsystems • Cisco • Oracle • SAP.

Internships

We are England’s largest provider of courses that include a year’s paid internship in a business or organisation. An internship year gives you a significant competitive edge when applying for jobs.

A internship is usually for one year, although shorter placements are possible.

The international fee for our undergraduate internship year is the same as the placement fee for UK/EU students and represents a small percentage of the usual annual tuition fee.

Our students have taken internships with organisations such as • Rolls-Royce, Derby • Welcome Trust Sanger Institute, Cambridge • Fortnum and Mason, London • Newcastle United Football Club • Disneyland Resort, Paris • Airbus, France • Volkswagen AG, Germany • MGM Mirage, Las Vegas • Mayfair Hotel, Shanghai.

Careers and employment service

We offer a dedicated service to help you with all your career and employment needs, from part-time jobs to your long-term career goals.

Our international student career coaching sessions run every week. They can help if you • would like some careers advice • are wondering what options are available to you after you’ve finished your course • are unsure about where and how to start looking for work.

If you’re looking for part-time work to fit in around your studies, we also have an international students’ job club, offering advice and support on job-hunting and the applications process.

Excellent links with industry

Many of our courses have been designed in collaboration with employers and professional bodies to meet their needs in standards, skills and training.

A lot of our courses are accredited by the relevant professional bodies and are a direct route to personal accreditation or membership of that body.

For more information

To find out about our full range of careers services, visit www.shu.ac.uk/services/sls/support/careers
Many of our masters courses in business and management include a live consultancy project, which allows you to work as part of a consultancy team addressing a specific issue for a client or company.
Why Sheffield Hallam?
Because we want you to enjoy your student experience

Our award-winning international student support team supports you every step of the way, from before you arrive until after you graduate. You can approach us for advice on anything, from your studies to financial matters and welfare.

Before you arrive
Pre-arrival support includes information packs, containing everything you need to know before you arrive in Sheffield, including visa and travel information and how to book accommodation.

Our online mentoring scheme allows you to talk online to current students before you arrive to find out about life at the University, life in Sheffield and the rest of the UK. It is a great way to help ease you into student life in the city and a fun way to meet new friends before you get here. Visit www.shu.ac.uk/international/mentors to meet a mentor today.

If you need any advice about visas or other immigration issues, our immigration advisory service are here to help.

When you get here
During certain arrival dates, our meet and greet service will welcome you at Manchester Airport (if you book onto the scheme) or when you get to Sheffield. We can help with your luggage and take you to your accommodation. During your first week, we also organise an orientation programme of events to help you find your way around, settle in and make friends.

Ongoing support
You will find a lot of useful information in your international student handbook. We also organise social events such as the international students’ welcome party and day trips to places of interest such as Chatsworth House in the Peak District National Park.

Our free English scheme offers language support throughout your course for up to two hours a week. There is a range of classes offering support in reading, writing, speaking and listening.

We also offer a range of central support facilities which form part of our Student and Learning Services (SLS). They make it easy for you to get the help and information you need in a supportive and caring environment. Services include • healthcare • careers and employment service • netWORK employment service • an advice centre • disabled student support • childcare services • counselling service • a multifaith centre.

In addition we offer study for spouses. If you have a spouse here as your dependant they can study full-time or part-time with us. If they study part-time they will be assessed for home fees.

Study support
We provide a range of study support services personalised to suit your needs, including • introduction to study in the UK • education guidance service, offering advice on academic and related issues • drop-in study practice, giving one-to-one support for issues such as essay writing, managing workloads and examination preparation • online tutorials for key skills including writing, IT and working with numbers.

Our tutors and lecturers also offer a significant amount of contact time and are always happy to meet you to offer support and advice.

In addition, each faculty has its own helpdesk and every course has a dedicated student support staff member. So if you have any queries related to your course, they have the expertise to help.

‘My role is to welcome all international students to the city. We support students from the moment they accept an offer here. This includes providing access to current international students so they can chat online, to meeting them at the airport and providing them with key information in their first few days to help them settle into life in the UK.

‘During your time here there are a wide range of social activities for you to join, including a regular film evening, get togethers, picnics, walks in the beautiful Peak District among many other things. Many of these events are organised by students themselves.

‘We hope to give you an opportunity to experience British culture and meet local people.’

Andrew Bromley, project development co-ordinator

P15 – left to right
The HUBs student union building
When you arrive come to the meet and greet desk in the City campus main entrance.
Get involved by joining one of over 30 societies, covering a wide variety of interests
Did you know?

The local friends project is designed to put international students in touch with local people to help them experience local customs, taste Yorkshire food and discover more about the British way of life.
Getting involved in the student community

It's important to us that you feel like a valued member of our community and there are many ways you can choose to get involved in University life to make the most of your time here.

The Students' Union

When you enrol, you will automatically become a member of our Students’ Union, which represents the interests of students, as well as providing advice, volunteering opportunities, sport, societies and social events.

Although an integral part of the University, the union is also independent, so it can speak openly on behalf of Sheffield Hallam students and represent your views. The Union is based in the HUBS near to City Campus but also has representatives and events at our Collegiate Crescent Campus.

The Union has over 30 societies, covering a variety of interests from religion to rock music. If you’re interested in something that’s not already represented, the Union can help you start a new society.

The Union is also the focus for student social life with a modern café, bar and nightclub offering a full calendar of entertainment from comedy and live music to club nights in its unique multi-roomed venue.

If you’d like to contribute to the community during your time here, Hallam Volunteering offers a variety of enjoyable, student volunteer-led projects in and around Sheffield. It has over 30 projects you can get involved in and is a great way to meet new friends and develop your personal and professional skills.

Hallam Union also hosts the Global Party to welcome international students to Sheffield. This event will give you a great insight into the entertainment available at the HUBS.

Sport and exercise

Staying active here is affordable with Sport Hallam offering various levels of membership to suit your budget and needs. It offers a huge range of excellent fitness and sporting facilities at both campuses including
- Club Hallam fitness suites and sports halls
- multi-use floodlit games areas
- gymnasium • movement and dance studio
- dojo for martial arts • squash courts
- football pitches • indoor cricket school
- bowls hall • outdoor cricket pitches.

Hallam Union also has over 35 sports clubs with mix of competitive sport and recreational opportunities. Alongside sports such as cricket and rugby, there are several less traditional sports including snowboarding and ultimate frisbee.

Our relationship after graduation

Our interest in you continues for life – not just up until graduation. We pride ourselves on being an international institution and our network of former students – or alumni – spans over 120 countries across the world.

The Alumni Office is here to help you keep in touch with us once you leave and ensure you remain an important member of the University community. Every former student automatically joins our thriving network of alumni. Our members across the world work in a range of organisations from multinational companies to not-for-profit organisations and the public sector.

We also hold alumni events in our students’ home countries, where we invite our graduates to come and share their experiences with us and meet other alumni. For details about our events visit www.shu.ac.uk/alumniconnect

Did you know?

Every Wednesday from 9–10am (GMT), International Office staff host online chat sessions for prospective international students, answering any questions you may have about the University and studying in the UK.

Visit www.shu.ac.uk/webchat at this time any week to join in.
Above – left to right
One of our floodlit games areas
One of our Sport Hallam fitness suites
Students relaxing in Chef Hallam, one of our many cafes
Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because we’re proud of our centrally-located campuses and range of accommodation

Our campuses are ideally located. City Campus is in the very centre of the city and our Collegiate Crescent Campus is just a 15 minute walk away from the centre. You will be based in buildings dedicated to your subject area where you will find the latest technology, facilities and equipment.

**City Campus**

City Campus is just a two minute walk from the railway, bus and coach stations. You are only minutes from • the main shopping centre • theatres • cinemas • Peace Gardens • Winter Gardens • exciting nightlife.

The spectacular Atrium, behind the main entrance, has cafés, seating areas and a shop. It is a great place to meet, relax and access your e-mails.

Next door is our award winning Adsetts Centre. With its new extension it is one of the most advanced libraries and learning centres in the UK.

Also located at City Campus is the HUBS – the £5m home of the Students’ Union. The Arundel and Furnival Buildings are the latest additions to our fast growing City Campus.

The Arundel Building, housing our education courses, and Furnival Building, housing our media, communications and computing courses, opened in 2008. They benefit from some of the latest innovations and technical advances in building construction, sustainability and teaching and learning equipment.

**Collegiate Crescent Campus**

This green and leafy campus is only a short walk or bus ride from the city centre yet still retains its peace and tranquility. Beautiful Victorian buildings, a testament to our long teaching history, sit alongside new and modern buildings such as the Robert Winston Building, which houses our health courses. The Nursing and Midwifery Council described this £13m building as ‘a beacon for the future development of health education in this country’. Its teaching and learning equipment and facilities rival the best teaching hospitals in the UK.

The Heart of the Campus building is the focal point of the whole site with its restaurant, meeting places, computer access points and seating areas.

This campus has its own dedicated learning centre with • library • PCs • online videos • media resources. Located on Ecclesall Road, one of Sheffield’s main roads, it is also one of the most student friendly places in the city. In the daytime it is crowded with shoppers but in the evening it comes alive with its many pubs, bars and eating places. Close by you have the beautiful Botanical Gardens and several parks.

**Campus facilities**

Both our campuses have • IT suites • wireless networking • convenient and modern accommodation buildings • prayer rooms • cafés and deli bars with Halal food, Fairtrade products and vegetarian meals • access to cheap public transport across the city and between campuses • surrounding areas with plenty of shops, gardens, pubs and places to eat.

For more information

Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/university/campuses](http://www.shu.ac.uk/university/campuses)
Campuses and accommodation

Did you know?

You can take a virtual tour of our campuses at www.shu.ac.uk/visit/tour
A place to live

We understand the importance of feeling comfortable and happy in your new home. We make it as easy as possible to find the right place for you to live during your time here.

Guaranteed accommodation

We guarantee all international students a place either in University owned, managed or partnership accommodation. This guarantee is dependent upon

- you successfully obtaining a relevant Visa to study in the UK (subject to verification by Accommodation Services)
- receipt of completed SA1 application form by 1 September 2011 – this form will be sent to you when we offer you a place on a course

Finding somewhere to live is easy

We offer a friendly service to help you find the right place to live.
Once you’ve been offered a place here, you will automatically receive a copy of our brochure Finding the right place to live in Sheffield which provides details of all our accommodation.

Unless you want private sector housing, we can allocate your first year’s accommodation before you arrive.

If you choose to live in private sector accommodation, our house-hunting event, generally run in the first week of September, offers you the chance to get to know Sheffield and make new friends. We provide minibus transport to view properties, and you’re accompanied by one of our accommodation staff or a member of our student crew who can offer advice and information.

Types of accommodation

Types of accommodation include catered halls of residence, self-catered University-managed residences, self-catered partnership properties and private sector housing. All our accommodation provides security, comfort and excellent value for money.

Convenient locations

All student accommodation is no more than 30 minutes’ walk away from the nearest campus. Sheffield has an excellent public transport system, and all student accommodation is well served by buses or trams.

For more information

Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/accommodation/international](http://www.shu.ac.uk/accommodation/international) for more information.
Why Sheffield Hallam?
Because Sheffield is safe and friendly

Sheffield is a vibrant, modern and cosmopolitan city, strikingly set over seven green river valleys. It is the fifth largest city in Britain, with a friendly and safe environment. Home to more than 50,000 students from all over the world, it is an exciting and affordable place to live and study.

Sheffield is situated in the centre of the United Kingdom. It has a fascinating history and heritage, from its roots in steel-making to its ongoing reputation as the UK capital for sport. The warmth and friendliness of the people of Sheffield is an added bonus.

**Sheffield – a city for students**
- over 50,000 students – one of the UK’s most popular student destinations
- an exciting, cosmopolitan city with friendly surroundings, beautiful countryside, lively nightlife and extensive leisure facilities

**Countryside**
- 20 minutes from the Peak District, with beautiful hills, picturesque villages and famous caverns
- ideal for pastimes such as walking, climbing, biking and hang gliding
- seven stately homes and gardens in South Yorkshire
- the world-famous Chatsworth House, as seen in films like Pride and Prejudice and The Duchess, just 30 minutes away in the Derbyshire countryside

**Culture**
- the UK’s largest theatre complex outside London
- three major art galleries and six museums
- many welcoming places of worship for all religions, including Sheffield Cathedral dating back to 1420, mosques, a Sikh temple and a Buddhist centre
- several cinemas, including the Showroom, one of the largest independent cinemas in Europe, which shows films from all over the world

**Food and nightlife**
- international cuisine and traditional English food in hundreds of cafés, restaurants and supermarkets
- affordable pubs, bars and nightclubs open until early in the morning
- live music every night in various venues across the city
- comedy clubs open throughout the week

**Shopping**
- Meadowhall Shopping Centre has over 270 stores and attracts over 25 million visitors a year
- city centre – from high street shops to boutique fashions, there is something for every budget
- European food and craft markets visit the city centre every few months

**Sport**
- world class swimming and diving pools
- international sporting events at Sheffield Arena and Don Valley Stadium
- one of Europe’s largest outdoor artificial ski resorts
- world-class ice rinks
- top sports clubs and teams for football, rugby, ice hockey, basketball and tennis
- world championship snooker competitions at the Crucible Theatre
- an international speedway track
- two purpose-built indoor climbing centres

**Transport**
- cheap bus, train and tram networks serving the city centre, suburbs, leisure areas and local villages
- travel to anywhere in the UK from the bus and train stations, located across the road from our City Campus
- travel discounts for students available

**For more information**

Watch videos about Sheffield at www.shu.ac.uk/sheffield

---

P23 – left to right
Sheffield’s Peace Gardens has plenty of places to eat and drink
Sheffield has a range of shops to suit every taste, including boutique stores
The spectacular Wheel of Sheffield gives magnificent views for miles around
Did you *know*?

Sheffield has a low cost of living compared to other UK cities. Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/guides/studentfinance/cost](http://www.shu.ac.uk/guides/studentfinance/cost) to find out more.
Why Sheffield Hallam?

Because Sheffield is at the heart of the UK

Sheffield is in the middle of the UK, with excellent rail and road links. It’s a great hub for exploring the rest of the country, and wider Europe.

How to get to our campuses

Airports, distances and approximate journey times by road and rail from Sheffield

- Doncaster, Robin Hood – 18 miles (45 minutes)
- Manchester International (recommended) – 41 miles (one hour)
- Leeds/Bradford – 47 miles (one hour)
- East Midlands – 53 miles (one hour)
- John Lennon, Liverpool – 77 miles (one and a half hours)
- Birmingham International – 87 miles (one and a half hours)
- Luton – 138 miles (two hours)
- Heathrow, London – 168 miles (three hours)
- Gatwick – 205 miles (three and a half hours)

Most airports are served by motorways, rail links and National Express coaches.

For more information

Visit www.shu.ac.uk/sheffield/location

P25 - left to right

International students on a organised day trip to Chatsworth House
Sheffield train station has excellent rail links allowing you to explore the rest of the country
Sheffield has many international sporting venues and is home to Sheffield Wednesday Football Club
Did you **know?**

Rail travel from London to Sheffield takes about two hours and low cost tickets are available provided you book in advance and travel at specific times.
Foundation courses
If you need a further qualification before we can accept you on to an undergraduate course, we offer full-time foundation courses which may be suitable for students with English language skills equal to IELTS 6.0. These include:
- Extended Degree Programme in Art, Design or Media
- Extended Degree Programme in Biosciences
- Extended Degree Programme in Computing and Information Technology
- Extended Degree Programme in Engineering
- Extended Degree Programme in Health and Social Care Professions
- Extended Degree Programme in Mathematics and Statistics

We also offer two year full-time foundation courses in:
- Aerospace technology
- Network technologies
- Performing arts
- Working with children, young people and families
- Youth and community work

International Access Scheme
For other subjects or to study English language and study skills alongside your chosen subject, we recommend the foundation and A level courses provided by our partners in the International Access Scheme.

Students who progress to Sheffield Hallam University after studying full-time at a partner college receive a bursary equal to 10 per cent of their tuition fee for the first year of undergraduate or postgraduate study.

Top-up courses include

Biosciences
- BSc (Honours) Biosciences
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/692
- BSc (Honours) Biotechnology
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1011

Business and management
- BA (Honours) Business Management
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/757 (replace 757 with 988 for the two year route)
- BA (Honours) International Business Studies
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/788

Computing
- BSc (Honours) Applied Computing by distance learning
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/103
- BSc (Honours) Games and Interactive Media Technologies
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/935
- BSc (Honours) Software Development
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/952

Engineering and technology
- BEng (Honours) Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/940

Film, theatre and performance
- BA (Honours) Performance and Professional Practice
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/507
Food and nutrition
- BSc (Honours) Food Management by distance learning  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/428
- BSc (Honours) Food Marketing Management (International)  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/919
- BSc (Honours) Food and Nutrition  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/920
- BSc (Honours) Nutrition Health and Lifestyles  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/927

Tourism, hospitality and events management
- BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management (International)  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/925
- BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events (International)  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/921
- BSc (Honours) International Hospitality and Tourism Management by distance learning  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/828
- BSc (Honours) International Hotel Management  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/926
- BSc (Honours) Tourism and Hospitality Business Management (International)  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/913
- BSc (Honours) Tourism Management (International)  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/928
- BSc (Honours) Events Management with Tourism  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/917
- BSc (Honours) Events Management  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/918
- BSc (Honours) Events and Leisure Management  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/914
- BSc (Honours) Events Management with Arts and Entertainment  
  www.shu.ac.uk/courses/916

Above
You can study a top-up course to obtain an undergraduate degree
Undergraduate course information

- courses are listed alphabetically by subject area
- tuition fees listed are for non-EU international students for the academic year 2011-12
- up-to-date and detailed course information can be found on the online prospectus – see the course entry for the web address
- if you have any questions contact our admissions team on +44 (0)114 225 5555 or email admissions@shu.ac.uk
- to apply for a full-time undergraduate course visit www.ucas.co.uk
- for distance learning courses, use the application form at the back of this guide or online at www.shu.ac.uk/study/form
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subject area</th>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Web address</th>
<th>International fees</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>UCAS code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting, banking and finance</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Accounting</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/665">www.shu.ac.uk/665</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Accounting and Financial Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/754">www.shu.ac.uk/754</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business and Accounting</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/749">www.shu.ac.uk/749</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NN14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business and Finance (top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/989">www.shu.ac.uk/989</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080</td>
<td>One year full-time</td>
<td>N123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business and Finance (two year top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/949">www.shu.ac.uk/949</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time</td>
<td>NN13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business and Financial Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/570">www.shu.ac.uk/570</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NN1H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Forensic Accounting</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/867">www.shu.ac.uk/867</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) International Finance and Banking</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1073">www.shu.ac.uk/1073</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>See our website for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) International Finance and Economics</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1075">www.shu.ac.uk/1075</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>See our website for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) International Finance and Fund Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1074">www.shu.ac.uk/1074</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>See our website for details</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Architectural Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/652">www.shu.ac.uk/652</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>K130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Architecture and Environmental Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/715">www.shu.ac.uk/715</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>K100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and design</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Creative Art Practices</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/520">www.shu.ac.uk/520</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MArt Creative Art Practices</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/896">www.shu.ac.uk/896</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Fashion Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/773">www.shu.ac.uk/773</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDes Fashion Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/733">www.shu.ac.uk/733</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Fine Art</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/517">www.shu.ac.uk/517</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MArt Fine Art</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/492">www.shu.ac.uk/492</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Furniture and Product Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/677">www.shu.ac.uk/677</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDes Furniture and Product Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/706">www.shu.ac.uk/706</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Graphic Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/694">www.shu.ac.uk/694</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDes Graphic Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/545">www.shu.ac.uk/545</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art and design</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Interior Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/679">www.shu.ac.uk/679</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDes Interior Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/786">www.shu.ac.uk/786</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Metalwork and Jewellery</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/727">www.shu.ac.uk/727</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W721</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDes Metalwork and Jewellery</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/705">www.shu.ac.uk/705</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W724</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Product Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/496">www.shu.ac.uk/496</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MDes Product Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/712">www.shu.ac.uk/712</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biosciences</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Biochemistry</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/680">www.shu.ac.uk/680</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>C700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Biology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/536">www.shu.ac.uk/536</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>C100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/661">www.shu.ac.uk/661</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>B940</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extended Degree Programme Biosciences</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/613">www.shu.ac.uk/613</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>C901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Biosciences (top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/692">www.shu.ac.uk/692</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>C900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Biotechnology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1010">www.shu.ac.uk/1010</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>J700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Biotechnology (top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1011">www.shu.ac.uk/1011</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>J702</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Chemistry</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1071">www.shu.ac.uk/1071</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>F100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Human Biology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/696">www.shu.ac.uk/696</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>C101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Medical Sciences</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1015">www.shu.ac.uk/1015</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>B900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/685">www.shu.ac.uk/685</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>B230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business – international</td>
<td>BA (Honours) International Business Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/663">www.shu.ac.uk/663</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>N124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) International Business Studies with Languages</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/659">www.shu.ac.uk/659</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>N1R1 (French), N1R2 (German), N1R4 (Spanish)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) International Business Studies with Tourism</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/889">www.shu.ac.uk/889</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>N1N8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business – international</td>
<td>BA (Honours) International Business Studies (top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/788">www.shu.ac.uk/788</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080</td>
<td>One year full-time</td>
<td>N120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business and Enterprise Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/753">www.shu.ac.uk/753</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NN12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business and Human Resource Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/675">www.shu.ac.uk/675</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NN16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business and Marketing</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/676">www.shu.ac.uk/676</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NN15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business and Operations Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/596">www.shu.ac.uk/596</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NN1F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business Economics</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/538">www.shu.ac.uk/538</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>L100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HND Business Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/755">www.shu.ac.uk/755</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year plus an additional BTEC registration fee.</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>21NN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business Management (top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/757">www.shu.ac.uk/757</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080</td>
<td>One year full-time</td>
<td>N200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business Management (two year top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/988">www.shu.ac.uk/988</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time</td>
<td>N201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Business Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/670">www.shu.ac.uk/670</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Sport Business Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/787">www.shu.ac.uk/787</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>C6N2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing – business systems and ICT</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Business and ICT</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/688">www.shu.ac.uk/688</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>NJ19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Business Information Systems</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/740">www.shu.ac.uk/740</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MComp Computing and Information Systems</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/500">www.shu.ac.uk/500</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time</td>
<td>GG4M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Information Technology Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/698">www.shu.ac.uk/698</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>G5N2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Information Technology with Business Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/547">www.shu.ac.uk/547</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G5N1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Internet and Business Technologies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/794">www.shu.ac.uk/794</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>GN41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FdSc Internet and Business Technologies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/777">www.shu.ac.uk/777</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>GN5C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing – games and visualisation</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Games Software Development</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/720">www.shu.ac.uk/720</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G611</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MComp Games Software Development</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/800">www.shu.ac.uk/800</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time</td>
<td>G612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing – general</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Applied Computing (HND/FdSc top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/103">www.shu.ac.uk/103</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Distance learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Computer and Information Security</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/630">www.shu.ac.uk/630</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>GG4N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MComp Computer and Information Security</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/499">www.shu.ac.uk/499</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time</td>
<td>GGK5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Computer Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/735">www.shu.ac.uk/735</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Computing</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/772">www.shu.ac.uk/772</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extended Degree Programme Computing and Information Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/793">www.shu.ac.uk/793</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)</td>
<td>GG45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Forensic and Security Technologies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/575">www.shu.ac.uk/575</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FdSc Forensic and Security Technologies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/571">www.shu.ac.uk/571</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>G551</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing – multimedia and the Internet</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Interactive Media with Animation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/761">www.shu.ac.uk/761</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G4W6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FdSc Multimedia Technologies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/505">www.shu.ac.uk/505</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>G451</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing – networks</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Computer and Network Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/534">www.shu.ac.uk/534</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>HG66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Computer Networks</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/509">www.shu.ac.uk/509</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G421</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Network Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/719">www.shu.ac.uk/719</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FdSc Network Technologies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/716">www.shu.ac.uk/716</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>G426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing – software engineering</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Software Development (top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/952">www.shu.ac.uk/952</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>One year full-time</td>
<td>G603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Software Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/494">www.shu.ac.uk/494</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>G600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MComp Software Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/690">www.shu.ac.uk/690</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time</td>
<td>G602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, building and surveying</td>
<td>HND Building Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/664">www.shu.ac.uk/664</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>002K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction, building and</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Building Surveying</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/723">www.shu.ac.uk/723</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>K230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>surveying</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Construction Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/667">www.shu.ac.uk/667</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>K220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Quantity Surveying</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/711">www.shu.ac.uk/711</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement)</td>
<td>K240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Criminology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/731">www.shu.ac.uk/731</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>M931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Criminology and Psychology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/725">www.shu.ac.uk/725</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>MC98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Criminology and Sociology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/726">www.shu.ac.uk/726</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>ML93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic imaging</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Diagnostic Radiography</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/611">www.shu.ac.uk/611</a></td>
<td>Typically £13,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>B821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education – children and</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Childhood Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/810">www.shu.ac.uk/810</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>X370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>young people</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Children and Playwork</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/774">www.shu.ac.uk/774</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>L520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Early Childhood Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/569">www.shu.ac.uk/569</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>X310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education - teacher training</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/530">www.shu.ac.uk/530</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>XW12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Status Three year route</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/551">www.shu.ac.uk/551</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>XWC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Status Two year route</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Early Years Education with Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/546">www.shu.ac.uk/546</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>X110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/549">www.shu.ac.uk/549</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>XG11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three year route</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/525">www.shu.ac.uk/525</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>XG1C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two year route</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Primary Education with Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/555">www.shu.ac.uk/555</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>X120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/550">www.shu.ac.uk/550</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>XFC0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three year route</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/527">www.shu.ac.uk/527</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>X1F0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two year route</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education - TESOL</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Education Studies and TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/951">www.shu.ac.uk/951</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>XX13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Languages)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Education and Disability Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/508">www.shu.ac.uk/508</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>LX33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Education Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/531">www.shu.ac.uk/531</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>X300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Education Studies with Psychology and Counselling</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/809">www.shu.ac.uk/809</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>CX83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) English and Education Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/693">www.shu.ac.uk/693</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>QX33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering - aerospace</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/998">www.shu.ac.uk/998</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Aerospace Electronic Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/997">www.shu.ac.uk/997</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>HH46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/995">www.shu.ac.uk/995</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>HH4P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEng Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/996">www.shu.ac.uk/996</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time</td>
<td>HH4Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/993">www.shu.ac.uk/993</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEng Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/994">www.shu.ac.uk/994</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time</td>
<td>H414</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Aerospace Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/540">www.shu.ac.uk/540</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FdSc Aerospace Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/554">www.shu.ac.uk/554</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>H400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering – design</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Automotive Design Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/594">www.shu.ac.uk/594</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>HH13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FdSc Computer-aided Design Technologies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/597">www.shu.ac.uk/597</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>HWC2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Computer-aided Design Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/595">www.shu.ac.uk/595</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>HW12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Computer-aided Engineering and Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/591">www.shu.ac.uk/591</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Design Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/552">www.shu.ac.uk/552</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>WH21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Product Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/577">www.shu.ac.uk/577</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Sport Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/743">www.shu.ac.uk/743</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>C6G4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering – electronic/ electrical</td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Automotive Electronic Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/544">www.shu.ac.uk/544</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>HH36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Electrical and Electronic Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/580">www.shu.ac.uk/580</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering – electronic/electrical</td>
<td>MEng Electrical and Electronic Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/737">www.shu.ac.uk/737</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time</td>
<td>H600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Electronic and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/673">www.shu.ac.uk/673</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Electronic Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/524">www.shu.ac.uk/524</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering (top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/940">www.shu.ac.uk/940</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080</td>
<td>One year full-time</td>
<td>H690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering – general</td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Energy Engineering for Sustainability</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/627">www.shu.ac.uk/627</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Extended Degree Programme Engineering (preparatory year)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/582">www.shu.ac.uk/582</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>First year of a full-time four year degree (five years with one year work placement)</td>
<td>H108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Railway Technology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1009">www.shu.ac.uk/1009</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)</td>
<td>H334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering – mechanical</td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Mechanical and Automotive Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/501">www.shu.ac.uk/501</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Mechanical and Computer-aided Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/579">www.shu.ac.uk/579</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>HH31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Mechanical and Design Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/506">www.shu.ac.uk/506</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>HH3C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/592">www.shu.ac.uk/592</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEng Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/730">www.shu.ac.uk/730</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Five years full-time (including one year work placement) or four years full-time</td>
<td>H301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Creative Writing</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/660">www.shu.ac.uk/660</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) English</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/532">www.shu.ac.uk/532</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>Q300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) English and History</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/763">www.shu.ac.uk/763</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>QV31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) English Language</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/795">www.shu.ac.uk/795</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>Q310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) English Literature</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1002">www.shu.ac.uk/1002</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>Q320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Environmental Conservation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/612">www.shu.ac.uk/612</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)</td>
<td>F912</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Environmental Science</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/714">www.shu.ac.uk/714</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)</td>
<td>F750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events</td>
<td>management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Events and Leisure Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/778">www.shu.ac.uk/778</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NN8F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Events Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/648">www.shu.ac.uk/648</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HND Events Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/641">www.shu.ac.uk/641</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year plus</td>
<td>Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time</td>
<td>O28N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Events Management with Arts and Entertainment</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/647">www.shu.ac.uk/647</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N8W9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Events Management with Tourism/International Events Management with Tourism</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/650">www.shu.ac.uk/650</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NN2V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Sport Event Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/721">www.shu.ac.uk/721</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>CN62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and</td>
<td>nutrition</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Food and Nutrition</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/636">www.shu.ac.uk/636</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>DB44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Food Management (top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/428">www.shu.ac.uk/428</a></td>
<td>Typically £4,680</td>
<td>Distance learning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Food Marketing Management/International Food Marketing Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/642">www.shu.ac.uk/642</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>DN65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Nutrition, Health and Lifestyles</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/635">www.shu.ac.uk/635</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>L535</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Public Health Nutrition</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/771">www.shu.ac.uk/771</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>B400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensics</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Forensic and Analytical Science</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/681">www.shu.ac.uk/681</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>F490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Forensic Biosciences</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/572">www.shu.ac.uk/572</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>FC41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BEng (Honours) Forensic Engineering</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/578">www.shu.ac.uk/578</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>H199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Geography</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/637">www.shu.ac.uk/637</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)</td>
<td>F800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Geography and Planning</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/671">www.shu.ac.uk/671</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)</td>
<td>L790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Human Geography</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/790">www.shu.ac.uk/790</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time or four years full-time (including one year work placement or year of study abroad)</td>
<td>L720*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>BA (Honours) History</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/521">www.shu.ac.uk/521</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>V100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) History and Criminology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/533">www.shu.ac.uk/533</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>MV91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) History and Politics</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/785">www.shu.ac.uk/785</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>LV21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality</td>
<td>HND Hospitality Business Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/649">www.shu.ac.uk/649</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year plus</td>
<td>Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time</td>
<td>022N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events/International Hospitality Business Management with Culinary Arts</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/728">www.shu.ac.uk/728</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management with Culinary Arts</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/643">www.shu.ac.uk/643</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N2W9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Hospitality Business Management/ International Hospitality Business Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/770">www.shu.ac.uk/770</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) International Hospitality and Tourism Management (HND/FdSc top up)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/828">www.shu.ac.uk/828</a></td>
<td>Please contact the RDI for information at <a href="http://www.rdi.co.uk">www.rdi.co.uk</a></td>
<td>Distance learning</td>
<td>N291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) International Hotel Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/736">www.shu.ac.uk/736</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>See web address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Languages with International Business Studies, Marketing or Tourism</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/669">www.shu.ac.uk/669</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>See web address</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LLB (Honours) Business Law</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/752">www.shu.ac.uk/752</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>M225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LLB (Honours) Law</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/624">www.shu.ac.uk/624</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>M100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Law and Criminology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/598">www.shu.ac.uk/598</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>M930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LLB (Honours) Maîtrise en Droit Français</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/634">www.shu.ac.uk/634</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>M101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Marketing</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/658">www.shu.ac.uk/658</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Marketing and Retailing</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/668">www.shu.ac.uk/668</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NN52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Marketing Communications and Advertising</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/576">www.shu.ac.uk/576</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and statistics</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Mathematics</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/745">www.shu.ac.uk/745</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>G100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and statistics</td>
<td>Extended Degree Programme</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/766">www.shu.ac.uk/766</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>First year of a full-time four year</td>
<td>G101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics (preparatory year)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>degree (five years with one year work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>placement)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media arts and communications</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Animation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/539">www.shu.ac.uk/539</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W615</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DArt Animation</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/985">www.shu.ac.uk/985</a></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>W616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Communication</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/767">www.shu.ac.uk/767</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>P900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Digital Media Production</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/526">www.shu.ac.uk/526</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MArt Digital Media Production</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1004">www.shu.ac.uk/1004</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Film and Media Production</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/535">www.shu.ac.uk/535</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>P390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MArt Film and Media Production</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1006">www.shu.ac.uk/1006</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>P391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Film and Visual Effects</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/522">www.shu.ac.uk/522</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W614</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MArt Film and Visual Effects</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1003">www.shu.ac.uk/1003</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Games Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/502">www.shu.ac.uk/502</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MArt Games Design</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/992">www.shu.ac.uk/992</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Journalism</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/542">www.shu.ac.uk/542</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>P500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Media</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/765">www.shu.ac.uk/765</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>P300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Photography</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/792">www.shu.ac.uk/792</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MArt Photography</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1005">www.shu.ac.uk/1005</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>W641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Public Relations</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/876">www.shu.ac.uk/876</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>P210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Public Relations and Communication</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/782">www.shu.ac.uk/782</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>PP29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Public Relations and Media</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/686">www.shu.ac.uk/686</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>PP23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational therapy</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Occupational Therapy</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/734">www.shu.ac.uk/734</a></td>
<td>Typically £12,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>B920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Physiotherapy</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/628">www.shu.ac.uk/628</a></td>
<td>Typically £12,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>B160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and housing</td>
<td>Master in Urban and Environmental Planning</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/699">www.shu.ac.uk/699</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,200 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>K430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Psychology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/722">www.shu.ac.uk/722</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>C800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Psychology and Law</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/729">www.shu.ac.uk/729</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time</td>
<td>MC18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Psychology and Sociology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/732">www.shu.ac.uk/732</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>CL83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) International Real Estate</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1008">www.shu.ac.uk/1008</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>N234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HND Planning and Property Development</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/703">www.shu.ac.uk/703</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>034K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HND Property Management and Estate Agency</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1001">www.shu.ac.uk/1001</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Two years full-time</td>
<td>032N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject area</td>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Web address</td>
<td>International fees</td>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>UCAS code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real estate</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Real Estate</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/1000">www.shu.ac.uk/1000</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>N237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Real Estate Business Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/707">www.shu.ac.uk/707</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Real Estate Development</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/717">www.shu.ac.uk/717</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Real Estate Economics and Investment</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/710">www.shu.ac.uk/710</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social work</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Social Work</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/623">www.shu.ac.uk/623</a></td>
<td>Typically £13,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>L500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology and politics</td>
<td>BA (Honours) Applied Social Science</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/758">www.shu.ac.uk/758</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>L000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Politics</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/780">www.shu.ac.uk/780</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>L200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Politics and Criminology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/789">www.shu.ac.uk/789</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>LM29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Politics and Sociology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/687">www.shu.ac.uk/687</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>LL23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Sociology</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/759">www.shu.ac.uk/759</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>L300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and active lifestyles</td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Physical Activity, Health and Exercise Science</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/775">www.shu.ac.uk/775</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>C601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Physical Education and Youth Sport</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/739">www.shu.ac.uk/739</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>C603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Sport and Community Development</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/797">www.shu.ac.uk/797</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>CL65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Sport and Exercise Science</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/746">www.shu.ac.uk/746</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>C600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Sport Coaching</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/776">www.shu.ac.uk/776</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>CX61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Sport Development with Coaching</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/741">www.shu.ac.uk/741</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>C6X3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Sport Science for Performance Coaching</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/796">www.shu.ac.uk/796</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>C602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Sport, Culture and Society</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/798">www.shu.ac.uk/798</a></td>
<td>Typically £11,520 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>CL63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stage and screen</td>
<td>BA (Honours) English and Screen Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/657">www.shu.ac.uk/657</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>QW36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Performance for Stage and Screen</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/909">www.shu.ac.uk/909</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Screen Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/764">www.shu.ac.uk/764</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>P303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BA (Honours) Scriptwriting with Screen Studies</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/903">www.shu.ac.uk/903</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time</td>
<td>W8P3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism</td>
<td>HND Tourism and Hospitality Business Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/516">www.shu.ac.uk/516</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Three years full-time (including one year work placement) or two years full-time</td>
<td>NN2N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Tourism and Hospitality Business Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/769">www.shu.ac.uk/769</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>NNVF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BSc (Honours) Tourism Management/International Tourism Management</td>
<td><a href="http://www.shu.ac.uk/646">www.shu.ac.uk/646</a></td>
<td>Typically £10,080 a year</td>
<td>Four years full-time (including one year work placement) or three years full-time</td>
<td>N800</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Postgraduate course information

- courses are listed alphabetically by subject area
- tuition fees listed are for non-EU international students for the academic year 2011-12
- up-to-date and detailed course information can be found on the online prospectus – see the course entry for the web address
- if you have any questions contact our course advice and information team on +44 (0)114 225 5533 or email course-info@shu.ac.uk
- use the application form at the back of this guide or online at www.shu.ac.uk/study/form
Accounting, banking and finance

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Accounting and Finance

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course meets the demand from employers for individuals with an advanced accounting and finance qualification. It will appeal if you are from a general business background and wish to gain specialist knowledge in accounting and finance, or if you are from an accounting background and would like to extend and update your knowledge and skills with a strong international element.

Professional accreditation
The team delivering the course have strong links with the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA).

Associated careers
Graduates from this course are well-equipped for professional careers in accounting and finance such as • accountant • finance or accounting manager • financial controller • financial analyst • researcher • educator.

Core modules
• international corporate reporting • forensic accounting • international auditing and assurance • methods of enquiry • corporate finance • international consultancy project • strategic management accounting for performance enhancement • research methods • dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/300

MA

Audit Management and Consultancy

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course meets the growing demand for specialists who are qualified to improve auditing, corporate governance, assurance and risk management in large international companies. It prepares you for a management or consultancy career in internal audit, external audit and risk management and assurance.

Associated careers
A wide range of career opportunities exist across the world within international • auditing firms • industry • commerce • not for profit sectors • government institutions • regulatory organisations.

Core modules
• finance • methods of enquiry • international auditing and assurance • total risk management • international internal audit • corporate governance • international consultancy project • dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/946

MSc

Banking and Finance

Subject to re-validation

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course was designed and is delivered by a team of experts. It is suitable for • graduates wishing to gain personal and professional development in banking, insurance and finance • qualified professionals from other business sectors wishing to work in financial services • those interested in a career in financial regulation, supervision and compliance or as a financial consultant.

Professional accreditation
Through our close links with industry and extensive research and consultancy activities, we ensure that our courses and business services reflect the needs of the professions.

Associated careers
Previous graduates have gained employment in companies and organisations such as • SKNA National Bank • Emiko SA • Chinatrust Commercial Bank • HSBC • Barclays.

Core modules
• total risk management • finance • banking and financial markets • risk management for financial institutions • financial regulation and supervision • treasury management • methods of enquiry • research methods • dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/317
**Accounting, banking and finance**

**MSc International Bank Management**

Subject to re-validation

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

The financial services industry is a fast-paced and dynamic area to work in and this is reflected in our constantly updated modules.

The course is for those who wish to work in banking and although it has a clear focus on banking supervision, it is also relevant for those wanting to work in other areas such as investment and financial markets.

Employers are increasingly requiring staff to be aware of the key ethical and regulatory principles in banking and this course gives you the key topical debates and knowledge to impress future employers.

This course has a diverse mix of cultures with students from the UK, Asia, India, Pakistan, Africa, the EU and North and Central America.

**Associated careers**
Previous graduates are working for companies such as Barclays Bank, the Financial Services Authority and a variety of other international banks and institutions.

**Core modules**
- finance
- methods of enquiry
- banking and financial markets
- international auditing and assurance
- corporate governance and ethics
- international internal audit
- financial regulation and supervision
- research methods
- dissertation

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your own country.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1086

**MSc Financial Management**

Previously known as Strategic Financial Management

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

We designed this course for graduates wanting a financial management role in service or manufacturing organisations.

It emphasises business awareness, proactive and logical thinking, research and critical analysis to help managers make sound strategic financial decisions on a global scale.

It provides you with a thorough grounding in advanced areas of business strategy, management accounting and control, and financial management.

We focus on real world organisations and events to add relevance and employability to your qualification.

**Associated careers**
The range of career opportunities includes:
- finance manager
- financial controller
- business strategist
- financial analyst
- strategic accountant
- consultant
- strategy or financial journalist
- researcher
- educator.

**Core modules**
- finance
- methods of enquiry
- strategic management interface
- total risk management
- corporate finance
- corporate governance
- strategic management accounting for performance enhancement
- research methods
- dissertation

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/347

**MSc Forensic Accounting**

International fees
Typically £10,200 for the course

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

Forensic study is increasingly popular in universities and a forensic approach is often used in the workplace. This course gives you accounting skills and knowledge related to forensic investigation.

You gain an understanding of the legal issues in forensics and a third of your study involves improving your knowledge of the legal system.

You study accounting in a legal context, and the course gives you a specialist insight into the forensic analysis of financial accounts.

Your module choices allow you to tailor your study to areas of interest.

**Associated careers**
You can find careers in accounting-related professions providing advice and guidance with reference to how accounts may be manipulated. You can specialise in detecting financial fraud through forensic investigation. You can also use the course to help your career development if you are in the police, legal and penal professions.

**Core modules**
- criminal litigation
- legal methodology
- law of evidence
- forensic accounting
- electronic crime
- methods of enquiry:
- research and consultancy in finance

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/104

**MSc International Finance and Investment**

Subject to re-validation

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September 2011

This course has been developed to ensure that you gain knowledge of the products, services and key developments in financial markets. It aims to develop your analytical skills and knowledge of the key products, investment strategies and risks present in financial markets. It’s ideal for anyone wishing to work in financial markets and investment and wanting to progress their career rapidly.

This course has a diverse mix of cultures with students from the UK, Asia, India, Pakistan, Africa, the EU and North and Central America. This multicultural environment provides a great opportunity for developing mutual activities and improving cross-cultural understanding among students.

**Professional accreditation**
Through our close links with industry and extensive research and consultancy activities, we ensure that our courses and business services reflect the needs of the professions.

**Associated careers**
Previous graduates have gained employment in companies and organisations such as J P Morgan, HSBC, Royal Bank of Scotland, Fidelity.

**Core modules**
- finance
- banking and financial markets
- financial risk management
- fund management
- treasury management
- methods of enquiry
- advanced portfolio management
- research methods
- dissertation

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1085
Architecture

PgDip

Architecture

International fees
Typically £20,400 to PgDip, and an additional £3,360 to MSc

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
36 months

Start date(s)
September

We designed this course to provide the part two qualification of your professional architecture education.

Working in architectural practice is not a condition for entry to the course. If you prefer not to work in practice alongside your studies, you need a period of six to twelve months’ architectural experience before enrolling on the course.

You follow a personal curriculum and negotiate a learning plan with your tutor at the start of each year. Where appropriate, we base your learning and assessment on the projects and initiatives you are working on in practice. Your study is flexible with a choice of optional modules.

At the end of the PgDip you can choose to study for another year to gain an MSc.

Professional accreditation
This course is a professional route into an architectural career. We aim to achieve accreditation by the Royal Institute of British Architects and the Architects Registration Board.

Associated careers
Although the focus is on gaining a professional qualification in architecture, the postgraduate diploma also gives you access to related careers in • design • planning and urban design • construction • conservation • environmental design.

Core modules
Include • cultural theory • advanced environment strategies • project research and analysis 1 • design studio 4 • conservation and design • advanced technical design • advanced digital media • dissertation

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/873

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Technical Architecture

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for architectural technology graduates and people working in architecture. You develop your professional expertise, study new concepts and engage in debate on the controversial aspects of the industry alongside fellow professionals. You study core technical and environmental design modules. You must also study research methods and complete a dissertation.

We enjoy an excellent reputation with the Chartered Institute of Architectural Technologists and our architecture students have produced multiple award-winning performances in national and regional competitions.

Associated careers
You can find careers in areas such as • conservation • practice management • digital media • technical and environmental design. You can also use the course to move into a more architecture-related career. This is particularly relevant if you currently work in areas such as building surveying or some forms of engineering.

Core modules
• advanced technical models • advanced technical design • advanced environmental theory • advanced environmental design • research methods • interdisciplinary practice • architectural consultancy project • conservation and design • dissertation

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/438

Our architecture students have produced multiple award-winning performances in national and regional competitions
Art and design

MA/PgDip/PgCert
Design (Graphic Design)

International fees
Typically £10,080 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
15 months

Start date(s)
September

This course is a broad programme of study offering you the opportunity to develop your practice at masters level in a challenging and supportive environment. You work with staff from a range of specialist areas in graphic design and can focus on disciplines including • animation • branding and identity • illustration • packaging • screen based media • typography.

The course emphasises personal research and the development of your own interests and ideas within this exciting and fast changing field. You work with qualified practitioners in a department that is highly rated for its research and consultancy work.

Associated careers
Graphic design offers excellent career opportunities including self-employment or working through agencies. You can work in areas such as branding and advertising, where the ability to originate fresh thinking is essential. Companies and organisations seek creative talent as they recognise it is a key factor to achieving commercial success.

Core modules
• research for practice 1 (design) • research for practice 2 (design) • creativity, innovation and professionalism • project development 1 • project development 2 • project • optional module

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/229

MA/PgDip/PgCert
Design (Industrial Design)

International fees
Typically £10,080 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12–15 months

Start date(s)
September

We were one of the first institutions in Britain to offer undergraduate study in industrial design. Our MA course builds on this experience and exploits a high level of research expertise. We provide a unique learning experience which enhances your design and research skills in a practical studio context.

Industrial design is a diverse field and you are educated to be creative, imaginative and versatile with the ability to operate as an independent designer. We also equip you with the skills to be a member of a design team, designing products and environments that respond to the needs of our rapidly changing society.

Associated careers
There are many opportunities for employment or self-employment in industrial design. The course encourages an enterprising approach to strengthen your ability to develop your own business practice.

Core modules
• research methods for art and design • creative professionalism. You can also choose from several options including • managing innovation • marketing and digital technologies for creative practice.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/134

MA/PgDip/PgCert
Design (Metalwork and Jewellery)

International fees
Typically £10,080 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
15 months

Start date(s)
September

This course is project-led and studio-based. It builds on craft traditions and extends them into the needs of our new age. Fashion, music, cultural movements, new materials and technologies are challenging this design field and stimulating new creative opportunities.

Sheffield has long been an internationally renowned centre of metalwork. It is famous not only for its heavy steel and tool industries but also for being at the leading edge of the design and production of traditional and contemporary metalwork, silversmithing and tableware.

Associated careers
Graduates in this field follow careers as • self-employed artists and designers • craftspeople • designers in industry and retail • education • administration and management. Others go on to a range of professional roles in the creative industries.

Core modules
• research methods for art and design • creative professionalism

Teaching is also available in practical skills for metalwork and jewellery and you can choose from several other options including digital technologies for creative practice.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/135
### MA/PgDip/PgCert
#### Design (Packaging Design)

**International fees**
Typically £10,080 for the course

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
15 months

**Start date(s)**
September and January

We are one of the very few universities that specialise in this subject, and the only one to provide a comprehensive package of postgraduate study, research and industrial consultancy.

Packaging design deals with:
- Marketing and brand identity
- Big volume and low cost production
- Environmental impact
- Information design
- 3D design.

It is a highly creative discipline which also needs people who can deal with technology and economic or social issues in their work.

Packaging is a huge worldwide industry and there are excellent job opportunities for talented people. You may have completed a first degree in graphic design, industrial design, packaging design or a related discipline. We offer international students a pre-MA course leading to a Graduate Diploma in Design and English.

**Associated careers**
Packaging design presents a range of career opportunities including branding, advertising and product development where the ability to originate fresh thinking is paramount.

**Core modules**
- Research methods for art and design
- Creative professionalism.

You can also choose from several options including:
- Packaging technology
- Managing innovation
- Marketing
- Digital technologies for creative practice.

The main part of the course is a substantial programme of individual project work.

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/124](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/124)

### MA/PgDip/PgCert
#### Fine Art

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/136](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/136)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert
#### Analytical Chemistry

**Dissertation**
This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1083](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1083)

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert
#### Biotechnology

**Dissertation**
This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1082](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1082)

---

**Subject to re-validation**

**International fees**
Typically £10,080 for the course

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
18 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course aims to sustain a high level of artistic practice. You become an informed critic of your own methodological choices within the field of fine art. Your studies comprise a carefully integrated programme of work, which may include:

- Projects
- Personal tutorials
- Group critiques
- Exhibition visits
- Trips
- Lectures
- Seminars.

Modules for professional practice and research methodologies also develop complementary skills that you can use in the ongoing development of your career.

**Associated careers**
The course supports your individual needs while helping develop your understanding of and involvement with a wider art world. It gives you the confidence to exploit opportunities for practising artists and work in associated aspects of fine art-related culture.

**Core modules**
- Research directions and critical studies
- Advanced art practice
- MA art practice.

Options include:
- Writing art
- Curating art
- Art in space and place.

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/136](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/136)

**Subject to validation**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520 for the course

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
13 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course provides the knowledge of chemical analysis in the context of dealing with materials, environmental analysis and pharmaceutical production. The course is supported by our world class research in analytical chemistry. You have access to well-equipped analytical chemistry laboratories during practical sessions and your research project.

**Associated careers**
The course provides the skills and knowledge to enable people to apply for positions in:

- Chemical industries such as petrochemical and agrochemicals production
- Government research agencies
- Pharmaceutical industry.

It is also suitable for people wishing to pursue a career in research.

**Core modules**
- Separation detection and online techniques
- Quality issues and laboratory accreditation
- Material analysis and surface science
- Process analytical technology
- Advanced analytical techniques
- Research methods and statistics
- Professional development
- Research project.

**Dissertation**
This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1083](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1083)

**Subject to validation**

**International fees**
Full-time – typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
13 months

**Start date(s)**
September and January

Biotechnology is the use of biological molecules in areas such as the production of drugs, manipulation of plant cell characteristics and breakdown of environmental waste.

This course develops your knowledge of molecular and cell biology and their application to solving health and industrial problems.

**Associated careers**
You can find careers in areas such as:

- Biotechnology research
- Medical research in universities and hospitals
- Government research agencies
- Biotechnology industry
- Pharmaceutical industry.

**Core modules**
- Molecular biology
- Cell biology
- Molecular biotechnology
- Health and industrial biotechnology
- Plant biotechnology
- Research methods and statistics
- Professional development
- Research project.

**Dissertation**
This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1082](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1082)
You work in our modern, well-equipped laboratories.
MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Pharmaceutical Analysis

International fees
Full-time – typically £11,520

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
13 months

Start date(s)
September

Pharmaceutical analysis is vital for successful drug development. It is used to determine a drug’s structure and level of active ingredient, and to identify contaminants.

As an analyst you must be familiar with the principles of modern instrumental analytical techniques, approaches and pharmacology. Your work centres on quality assurance and quality control.

We designed the course in close consultation with the pharmaceutical industry. Recognised industrial practitioners deliver some of the modules. Applicants must have a good knowledge of chemistry.

Associated careers
This course improves your career prospects in areas such as pharmaceutical research and drug development • medical research in universities and hospitals • care products • biotechnology companies • government research agencies.

Core modules
• advanced analytical techniques • separation, detection and online techniques • quality issues, laboratory accreditation and analytical approach • new drug development • statistics for experimental design and analysis • research methods • pharmaceutical preparations, sample pre-treatment and analysis • research project

Dissertation
This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/465

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Pharmacology

International fees
Full-time – typically £11,520

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
13 months

Start date(s)
September

Our advancing knowledge of the mechanisms of human disease and understanding of cellular processes have lead to the development of new ways of treatment of diseases. In this course you will gain a detailed understanding of cell and molecular processes and how they are targeted in the development of drugs.

The course will be suitable for students with a general knowledge of biology or chemistry who wish to gain more specialist knowledge of modern pharmacology and for those with a knowledge of pharmacology, who want to specialise further. Associated careers

The course provides opportunities for careers in research in various areas of life sciences • the pharmaceutical industry • government research agencies • the biotechnology industry.

Core modules
• molecular biology • cell biology • principles of pharmacology • molecular biotechnology • research methods and statistics • professional development • laboratory accreditation and quality control • research project

Dissertation
This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1081

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Pharmacology and Biotechnology

International fees
Full-time – typically £11,520

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
13 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is aimed at graduates in biosciences who want to improve their knowledge of pharmacology and biotechnology. It provides basic and advanced knowledge of the biomedical processes in these two areas.

You gain advanced training in current molecular and cell biology, and therapeutic rationales for treatment. We emphasise the use of cellular models to study drug actions and apply biotechnology to pharmacology.

Associated careers
The course develops your career prospects in • expanding areas of biomedical sciences • medical research in universities and hospitals • the pharmaceutical industry • government research agencies • the biotechnology industry.

Core modules
• cell biology • molecular biology • molecular biotechnology • molecular pharmacology • principles of pharmacology • research methods and statistics • professional development • research project

Dissertation
This course has no dissertation module, but masters students complete a research project.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/387

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
International Business

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
September start 12 months. January start typically 15 months but can be completed in 12 months.

Start date(s)
September and January

This course focuses on managing international organisations in a rapidly changing global business environment. It is for those who have previously studied a business-related subject or have business work experience. We equip you with the necessary skills to work at a managerial level in an international organisation and to work effectively in more than one country.

Professional accreditation
We work in partnership with national and international organisations from the public, private and voluntary sectors, and have very close links with the leading professional bodies.

Associated careers
Students graduating from this course have shown an impressive record of obtaining employment with multinationals such as Shell • Heinz • Marriott • Nokia • Siemens.

Core modules
• global business environment • international management competencies • global business strategy • global supply chain management • managing global alliances • international consultancy project • research methods • dissertation

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/334
Managing Global Business

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for graduates with a non-business degree who want to enhance their knowledge of and pursue a career in business management. You develop knowledge of global business and the key functional areas and skills involved in business management. The course enhances your career skills and employability through work experience elements including business simulations and international consultancy projects.

Professional accreditation
We work in partnership with national and international organisations from public, private and voluntary sectors, and have very close links with the leading professional bodies.

Associated careers
• business development
• marketing
• human resource management
• project management – all within an international context. Graduates from this course have successfully been employed by international organisations such as Siemens and Vodafone as well as smaller international companies.

Core modules
• global business environment
• international management competencies
• global marketing
• global human resource management
• global business strategy
• governing global risk
• international consultancy project
• research methods
• dissertation

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/329

Doctorate
Business Administration

International fees
Typically £6,945 for years one and two, £4,170 for years three and four, £1,865 for years five and six if required

Attendance mode
Part-time

Duration
48 to 72 months

Start date(s)
February

This course is for leaders, managers and professionals who want to make a difference to their practice in organisation and management. We provide high levels of support and the opportunity to work closely in small groups. Our teaching, learning and assessment strategy enables you to develop your own ideas in fields such as change, strategy, leadership and specialist areas such as facilities management. This course gives you the opportunity to become a recognised contributor to management thinking and advanced professional practice, which benefits you and your organisation.

Associated careers
Our students include senior managers and professionals from a range of national and international backgrounds, including • their own companies • government departments • universities • the police force • financial services.

Core modules
Year one • philosophies of research in business and management • leadership and organisation

Year two • contemporary issues in organisation and management • research design and execution

Years three and four • fieldwork and thesis

Dissertation
Full time students complete their dissertation in Sheffield. Part-time distance learning students can complete their dissertation in their home country.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/431

Graduate Diploma
Business and English (pre-masters course)

International fees
Typically £6,840

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
32 weeks

Start date(s)
September to May for masters courses starting in September. January to October for masters courses starting in January.

We designed this course for international students intending to follow postgraduate studies in business, finance and leisure subjects who cannot meet the minimum entry requirements for English. The course improves your English language skills and business knowledge to a level which allows entry on to selected postgraduate courses at Sheffield Hallam University and other academic institutions.

Associated careers
This is a pre-masters course which allows you to progress to a postgraduate course leading to many careers in management and finance.

Core modules
• general and academic English language • business skills
• strategic management • global business • international business finance • marketing

IELTS
4.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/326

MPhil/PhD
Business and Management Programme
(including specialisms in tourism, hospitality and facilities management)

International fees
Typically £9,220 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
Full-time up to 48 months, part-time up to 84 months

Start date
September and March

This course is for graduates wanting to further develop their understanding of a particular subject and carry out research that will lead to an MPhil or PhD.

We provide comprehensive research training through our MRes Business course. We also provide support from a supervisory team in areas linked to all our research centres. These include
• Centre for Individual and Organisational Development
• Centre for Facilities Management Development
• Centre for Tourism, Hospitality and Events Research
• Centre for Food Innovation

Your supervisory team includes a director of studies and second supervisor(s) with expertise and interest in your research area. However, you do much of the work for a research degree on your own and you need the self-drive and motivation to finish a course of research extending over several years.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/330
MSc/PgDip/PgCert Leadership and Management (Flexible management development programme)

International fees
Typically £3,700 a stage

You can study individual modules – these typically cost £395 per 15 credit module.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
Distance learning typically 36 - 48 months, with a maximum of 72 months for the MSc

Start date
Flexible

This is a flexible programme of study which allows you to tailor your learning to meet your needs or those of your organisation. It is for those wishing to build on existing skills and experience or who want to change direction.

You can take individual modules with or without academic assessment, or you can take an arranged course of study with academic assessment. This leads to a postgraduate award in leadership and management at masters, diploma or certificate level, depending on your requirements.

Associated careers
Previous graduates have gained employment in companies and organisations such as • Northern General Hospital NHS Trust • Bassellaw District Council • Salford University • Parkside Community Trust.

Core modules
• the nature of management • organisations and people • leadership and strategy for change • management research methods • work-based learning • dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/333

MBA Master of Business Administration

International fees
Typically £12,720

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for managers with existing management and/or supervisory experience who wish to further their career prospects by improving their knowledge of business functions and strategic issues. You cover a range of subjects, which will broaden your skills, and learn applications of management and leadership skills. This course meets the Quality Assurance Agency guidelines for MBA courses.

Professional accreditation
This course has strong links with many professional bodies including the Chartered Institute of Marketing, the Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants.

Associated careers
Previous MBA graduates have developed successful management careers in a wide range of industries including • logistics • information technology • banking • engineering • various public organisations.

Core modules
• critical thinking and research study • strategic marketing planning • managing organisations and people • finance • strategic management in action • innovation in the digital enterprise • leadership and strategies for change • global business • dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/102

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Sport Business Management

International fees
Typically £11,520

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course is for academicians, students and practitioners working in the field of sport business and management. You gain new theoretical and practical skills to understand, and deal with, the needs of this fast-evolving industry.

The continued expansion of spectator and recreational sports in commercial, public and non-profit organisations has created a need for motivated and capable leaders. This course helps you fulfil that need.

Associated careers
• sport administration • facility management • international events management • other related senior management posts.

Core modules
• the economics of the global sport business • sport marketing and enterprise • researching sport • applied sport research • developing people for management in sport • event management and viability • sport law • sport and media management • community sport development • project. To complete the MSc you must submit a project of between 15,000 and 20,000 words.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/302

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Total Quality Management and Organisational Excellence

International fees
Typically £3,840 a stage for PgCert and PgDip stages, plus £2,520 for MSc stage

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
Distance learning – typically 24 months, including three weekend study schools and a one-day induction seminar held in Sheffield

Start date(s)
October

This course is for professional managers wanting to explore the different principles and methods to improve the way organisations work. Assessor training using the EFQM Excellence Model is an optional module. After successfully completing this module, you receive a European Quality Assessor certificate.

Professional accreditation
The European Foundation for Quality Management supports this course.

Associated careers
Previous graduates have found employment in companies and organisations such as Lloyds TSB, CSC Computer Sciences Corporation and Royal Sun Alliance Insurance Group.

Core modules
• fundamentals of quality • process and service improvement • statistical process control and 6 sigma • managing change and innovation • change and innovation in health and social care • dissertation • research methods

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/121
Our MSc Information Systems Security course is the only one of its kind in the world.

Computing – business systems and ICT

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert Enterprise Systems Professional (SAP)**

**International fees**
Typically £10,080

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September and January

This course is for people who have recently graduated from a computing-related degree and want to increase their knowledge and skills before starting work, or are at an early stage in their careers. It focuses on the skills needed to provide successful technical solutions to business problems. You gain the necessary skills to design, specify and build internet-enabled enterprise systems.

You gain SAP hands on experience, paving the way for you to become a development consultant in SAP NetWeaver Enterprise Portal.

**Associated careers**
You can find careers working in areas such as • developing advanced enterprise systems • integrating legacy systems for internet-enabled enterprise applications • designing contemporary business information systems • independent consultancy as a senior developer or freelance.

**Core modules**
• logical database development • enterprise systems • databases and the web • industrial expertise • study skills for professionals • web application design and modelling • IT project management • knowledge representation

To gain an MSc, you study research principles and a practice module, and then take a substantial research project resulting in a dissertation.

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/211](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/211)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert Information Systems Security**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September and January

We are the only university in the world to offer this course in conjunction with SANS and BSI certifications. The course is ideal for those already working in an information technology environment or those wishing to specialise in information security. After successfully completing this course, you gain industry-recognised certifications that will assist you in progressing further in this field. The course provides the environment for you to develop the professional skills and experience needed technically, and as a manager.

**Associated careers**
The course gives you the knowledge, skills, experience and industry-recognised certifications you need to work in many different positions, from technical to management roles. After studying this course you will be able to progress into careers such as security architect, security analyst, security auditor, penetration tester and security officer.

**Core modules**
Information security concepts and principles • network security • systems and application security • web applications and e-commerce security • BS7799 security audit and assessment • practical case study • consultancy project or an option module

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/432](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/432)
MSc/PgDip/PgCert  
**Information Systems with SAP**

**International fees**  
Typically £13,200 for the course

**Attendance mode**  
Full-time

**Duration**  
18 months

**Start date(s)**  
September

For many organisations information is the resource and knowledge is the unique asset that brings clients. They need people to manage risk and opportunities in an ever changing environment. These managers have to be able to work with and between business and IT specialists. You develop the strategic perspective you need to use information, organisational knowledge and information technologies.

SAP is a suite of enterprise resource planning and customer relationship management solutions and is the main technology we use. This MBA also develops high level managerial and strategic skills for executives, managers and consultants.

**Associated careers**

As a SAP consultant you can work in industry, commerce and public organisations. You will be able to manage change, redesign business processes, specify systems and optimise business benefits.

**Core modules**

- advanced learning and study skills
- change management and system implementation
- investment appraisal and business benefits
- information, production and operations management
- strategies, structures and systems
- information for global strategic marketing
- business intelligence, communication, information and behaviour
- research principles and practice
- training in SAP

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, your home country.

**IELTS**  
6.5

**For further information**  
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/895](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/895)

---

MSc/PgDip/PgCert  
**Information Technology**

**International fees**  
Typically £10,080 for the course

**Attendance mode**  
Full-time

**Duration**  
12 months

**Start date(s)**  
September and January

The course focuses on the theory and skills you need to design and set up IT systems, processes and technologies.

- modern approaches to software and systems development
- applying advanced IT systems and technical skills
- developing your academic, professional and communication skills to improve your career opportunities.

**Associated careers**

This course introduces the latest theories and skills to help you design and develop IT systems, processes and technologies. It gives you an insight into how to use modern approaches to IT, software and systems development to address the needs of organisations.

**Core modules**

- study skills for professionals
- research principles and practice
- industrial expertise
- web application design and modelling
- logical database development
- management of IT within business environments
- databases and the web
- IT principles and practice
- dissertation

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**  
6.0

**For further information**  
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/442](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/442)

---

MSc/PgDip/PgCert  
**Information Technology and Management**

**International fees**  
Typically £3,600 a year

**Attendance mode**  
Distance learning

**Duration**  
36 months

**Start date(s)**  
September and March

This flexible learning course is for business managers, project leaders and IT professionals who want to bridge the gap between IT and business. It provides opportunities for continuing professional development and for networking with other students from a wide variety of organisations.

**Associated careers**

The main focus of the course is integrating information systems and IT with business and managerial topics and issues. Work-based assignments and projects provide benefits for both students and employers.

This course is especially valuable for those involved in planning and implementing business and technical organisational changes.

**Core modules**

- enterprise resource planning (ERP) applications
- design patterns and UML
- patterns and practices for enterprise SOA system development
- web services and SOA
- enterprise application integration with NetWeaver
- visual composer, portal development and Java Webdynpro
- management of change within an organisation
- professional consultancy skills

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**  
6.5

**For further information**  
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/140](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/140)
Computing – games and visualisation

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Games Software Development

International fees
Typically £10,080 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
13 months

Start date(s)
September

We developed this course in association with PlayStation and Sony Computer Entertainment Europe. It is for people who have an interest in and an enthusiasm for developing software for the interactive entertainment market.

The course provides a rich mix of practical programming experience in a challenging and interesting area of application. You learn • technologies and architectures for games, including the novel architectures of games consoles and how to exploit them • networking and network programming • multi-threading and Linux.

We also provide a practical learning environment where you work on large scale joint projects with our many commercial partners. This gives you the chance to make connections while you learn. We teach you project management techniques, including the stages of game production, the structure and operation of the games industry, and issues surrounding intellectual property.

Associated careers
Games software graduates are in high demand, and our course has been developed to meet the needs of the entertainment software industry.

Core modules
• 3D graphics • C++ programming, networking and multi-threading • technologies, architectures and platforms that support games • advanced graphical techniques, such as ray-tracing, lighting models and procedural animation • group project involving the design of a product • the games industry and games development process

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/131

Computing – general

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Database Professional (incorporating Oracle certification training)

International fees
Typically £10,080 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for recent graduates wishing to study for a higher qualification and gain relevant professional skills in databases. We combine Oracle certification training with masters level education. During the first nine months of the course you study intensively at the University. During the last three months you study a research module and do a research project leading to a dissertation.

Professional accreditation
The course incorporates Oracle training and you can take the associated Oracle certification examinations, which leads to you becoming a Certified Oracle Associate.

Associated careers
You gain academic and professional skills and expertise in database systems and solutions. These allow you to find employment in the IT field relevant to database technologies.

Core modules
• logical database development • physical database design and administration • databases and the web • industrial expertise • study skills for professionals • web application design and modelling • IT project management • knowledge representation

To gain an MSc, you study a research principles and practice module, and then take a substantial research project resulting in a dissertation.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/200

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
IT Professional

International fees
Typically £3,600 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
36 months

Start date(s)
September and March

This course is for working IT professionals who want to
• enhance their general IT and management skills
• become a specialist in databases
• take Oracle training and have an opportunity to sit their examinations to become a certified Oracle Associate (OCA)

You study a range of modules, from those related to your specialist topic through to more general IT and management modules. You can choose to study the modules you feel are most suitable and relevant, and fit with your work and other commitments.

This course builds your management skills and improves your career prospects.

Core modules
• logical databases • physical databases • databases and the web • online databases • change management and systems implementation • IT project management • strategies, structures and systems • strategic management • investment appraisal and business benefits • IT infrastructure decisions • specifying systems • LAN design and implementation • WAP design and implementation • internet switching and routers • wireless networks • network management and security • broadband telecommunications • research principles and practice

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/449

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Web and Cloud Computing

Subject to validation
International fees
Typically £9,720

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is aimed at both practising professionals looking to expand their expertise or recent graduates who wish to study for a higher academic qualification while gaining relevant skills.

Advances in the internet and web technologies are leading to a new wave of enhanced applications that have the potential to change the way computers are used.

You gain skills in the development and application of new technologies including cloud computing, intelligent web applications, ‘software as a service’ and related security issues. You also investigate the commercial and social implications of new web-based technology.

Associated careers
Web technology is currently changing rapidly and the expertise you gain on this courses enhances your employment opportunities in the IT field, particularly in the area of leading edge technology.

Possible job titles may include • IT consultant • web manager • web infrastructure consultant • internet/networking technician.

Core modules
• cloud computing • social and financial aspects of web 3.0 • network security • intelligent web applications • handling data in the cloud • study skills for professionals • industrial expertise • research practice and principles

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1064
MSc/PgDip/PgCert Networking Technologies and Management

International fees
Typically £3,600 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
36 months

Start date(s)
September and March

This course is for technically competent professionals working in the networking and/or distributed systems field, in industry, commerce or the public sector. It is for those who wish to study for a higher academic qualification and enhance their career prospects.

It provides the opportunity for you to
• broaden and deepen your specialist networking expertise
• enhance and develop your professional, management and business skills.

This is a flexible course which you can study while continuing to work.

Associated careers
We expect you to already be working in the field of networking.

This course will enhance your career potential by equipping you with the necessary professional, management and technical skills to take on major roles of responsibility in your organisation.

Core modules
Include • portfolio of professional reflective practice • communication planning and theory • introduction to corporate communication • news making • information design • language and writing • digital media and society • practical public relations • public relations in society • visual communication • dissertation

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/444
Computing – software engineering

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Software Engineering

International fees
Typically £10,080 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

The modern world runs on computer software. So many aspects of daily life, from talking to our friends on a mobile phone through to the control of your air conditioning, are made possible by software.

This course is focused on meeting this demand for skilled software engineers. Sheffield Hallam University has a long and successful tradition of delivering courses aimed at developing students with highly employable skills.

You study modern design and implementation techniques, which you use to build complex applications. You improve your analytical and communication skills by applying the most up-to-date technologies in software engineering to develop practical solutions. This in turn gives you a wider range of career choices.

Our staff are highly experienced practitioners in the field of software engineering, have strong links with industry and can draw on their own expertise, gained through consultancy, research and professional development activities.

Associated careers
Many organisations need software specialists. The high level skills you gain on this course prepare you for a career in roles such as system developer • systems analyst • systems or enterprise architect • IT systems manager, Core modules
• design enterprise applications
• enterprise applications: development and integration
• study skills for professionals
• advanced software engineering
• databases and the web
• industrial expertise • research principles and practice • project

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/371

Construction, building and surveying

MPhil/PhD Construction Management

(Research Degree Programme)

International fees
Typically £10,200 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for professionals working in the construction industry such as construction managers and building and civil engineers. It emphasises the effective management of change in a dynamic industry, which demands high quality and safety standards in tight timescales and budgets. You develop the ability to manage and oversee the entire construction process, from IT to project administration, and understand specialist roles within it. You will be well placed to drive your career forward and develop the interpersonal skills that senior staff need.

Professional accreditation
Accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

Associated careers
Most of you will already be working in construction or a related area. This course improves your working practices and prospects for promotion in your organisation. It also helps you to find a position with more responsibility at another company in the UK or overseas.

Core modules
• finance and law • principles of management • fundamentals of project management • project management practice
• construction economics • contract procurement • project administration • research workshop • dissertation

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/451

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Construction Management

International fees
Typically £10,200 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is focused on meeting this demand for skilled software engineers. Sheffield Hallam University has a long and successful tradition of delivering courses aimed at developing students with highly employable skills.

You study modern design and implementation techniques, which you use to build complex applications. You improve your analytical and communication skills by applying the most up-to-date technologies in software engineering to develop practical solutions. This in turn gives you a wider range of career choices.

Our staff are highly experienced practitioners in the field of software engineering, have strong links with industry and can draw on their own expertise, gained through consultancy, research and professional development activities.

Associated careers
Many organisations need software specialists. The high level skills you gain on this course prepare you for a career in roles such as system developer • systems analyst • systems or enterprise architect • IT systems manager, Core modules
• design enterprise applications
• enterprise applications: development and integration
• study skills for professionals
• advanced software engineering
• databases and the web
• industrial expertise • research principles and practice • project

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/371

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Construction Management

International fees
Typically £10,200 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

The course is for professionals involved in project management such as architects and surveyors. You need knowledge of the construction process in a competitive, rapidly changing environment. We designed the course with industrial partners and tailor it to meet your personal and professional requirements. You gain the expertise to manage and finish construction projects on time and on budget following safety and quality guidelines.

Professional accreditation
Accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

Associated careers
Most of you will already be working in construction or a related area. This course improves your working practices and prospects for promotion in your organisation. It also helps you to find a position with more responsibility at another company in the UK or overseas.

Core modules
• finance and law • principles of management • fundamentals of project management • project management practice
• construction economics • contract procurement • project administration • research workshop • dissertation

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/357
Criminology

MSc
Forensic Criminology

International fees
Typically £10,200 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course focuses on debating and examining how criminology and law work in practice and how criminology influences forensic study. You explore • the historical developments of the agencies involved in criminal justice and how they interact in today’s society • how they work together to detect crime, arrest suspects, and deal with offenders when imprisoned and in the community • the history behind criminological theories and theories which apply today • how theory influences research and policy, which informs practice in the criminal justice system • how practice may inform research. You learn research methods used in forensic criminology and the resulting ethical problems. You also study modules that focus on the institutional framework of criminal litigation.

Associated careers
The knowledge you gain helps you develop a career in an area of criminal justice such as • the police force • the probation service • the national offender management service • the prison service • the court service • youth justice • associated community justice agencies. It also prepares you for further study in criminal justice.

Core modules
• criminal litigation • legal methodology • law of evidence • forensic criminology 1 (conceptual and methodological issues) • forensic criminology 2 (issues in policy and practice) • research project

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/220

Doctorate
International Criminal Justice

International fees
Please contact us for up-to-date fees

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
36–60 months

Start date(s)
September

International criminal justice examines the relationship between crime, law and justice. It is relevant to law enforcement officers, the judicial sector, correctional services, the legal professions and offender management and rehabilitation. This course allows you to step back from your work and complete an in-depth study into the subject. This contributes to improved practice in your workplace while furthering your knowledge in the field. You can become a leading commentator on policy developments. You analyse and develop your professional practice, increasing your awareness of the relationship between research and professional and policy contexts. You gain a unique insight into the complexities of your profession, and your experience provides a platform for constructive debate and enquiry.

Associated careers
This course is for experienced criminal justice professionals. You will be well positioned to enhance your career prospects within the sector, particularly in the prison, probation and police services or judicial and legal professions. There are also opportunities for supporting accelerated promotion.

Core modules
• crime, justice and policy in a global context • developing criminological research methods • comparative approaches to criminal justice • seminar series to support thesis development • applying research to policy and practice • research proposal • dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or your home country.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/977

MA/PgDip/PgCert
International Criminal Justice

International fees
Typically £10,200 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
10 months

Start date(s)
September

This course allows you to examine how crime and criminal justice responses have developed across different parts of the world, and how this might affect the delivery of criminal justice in England and Wales.

You explore key areas of growth in crimes that cross the globe including • drugs trafficking • terrorism • organised immigration crime, such as people trafficking • firearms • sex offences against adults and children • high-tech crimes.

It is suitable if you are considering a career in criminal justice agencies such as the police and the probation or prison services, or you have an interest in how international perspectives influence alternative approaches to responding to crime.

Associated careers
You gain core knowledge about criminal justice operations across diverse areas. It prepares you for a range of careers with agencies such as • the police • the probation service • the prison service • the national offender management service • youth justice agencies • the court service • security services • community justice agencies.

Core modules
• crime, justice and policy in a global context • comparative criminal justice and criminology • comparative approaches to criminal justice • dissertation. Plus one from • policing in a global context • forensic criminology • leadership and governance in criminal justice • independent study module.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/367
Education – professional development

Graduate Diploma
Youth Work

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course is a fast track route to becoming a fully qualified youth worker. There are six modules, all relating to your work as a youth worker. Two are based in the workplace. The other modules cover understanding youth work, contemporary issues and management, and communication skills.

You must complete at least 360 hours of professional practice with 13–19 year olds. This is likely to take place in voluntary, community and local authority youth services.

Professional accreditation
The course is accredited by the National Youth Agency. When you successfully complete it you gain Joint Negotiating Committee for Youth and Community Workers (JNC) status. This means you are a nationally recognised and qualified youth worker.

Associated careers
Youth workers work in areas including local authority youth services, voluntary sector, local community, mentoring, young person’s health, sports development and youth offending.

Core modules
• understanding youth work
• professional practice 1
• communication, interpersonal and intervention skills
• contemporary issues in youth and community work
• professional practice 2
• management and leadership in youth work

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/485

MPhil/PhD
Education – Research Degree

International fees
Typically £10,200 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
Minimum 33 months, maximum 48 months

Start date(s)
Various

This degree is for experienced, well-qualified practitioners who want to strengthen their academic and personal development. It is also for suitably qualified graduates who want to extend their research skills and conduct a piece of educational research at doctoral level. You carry out research leading to a thesis with the support of supervisors and suitable research training. Examples of research areas include social inclusion, education and disability, pedagogy and new technologies, language and literacy in education, mathematics education, leadership and management in education.

Associated careers
A research degree helps you to advance your career and practice. It equips you to develop a career as a researcher in education and allied fields.

Core modules
In addition to your subject-focused research activity you must complete research training modules unless you have previously studied these on an appropriate masters degree.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/216
Postgraduate courses

MA/MSc
Education for International Students

International fees
Full-time – Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This is a professional development programme for teachers, tutors and other education practitioners. It allows you to • develop your understanding of teaching and learning • explore educational practices in the UK and compare these with your own teaching methods.

By choosing modules and a dissertation topic in a specific area, you decide whether you want to graduate in • learning and teaching • autism • inclusion • early childhood studies • leadership and management in education • post-compulsory education and training.

The programme includes a local school-based placement which allows you to focus on your chosen subject area. You need to provide a suitable police check document from your home country.

Associated careers
Broadening your knowledge of international education can lead to roles with greater responsibility. You can also go on to study a research degree such as an EdD or PhD.

Core modules
• the English education and educare system • the enquiring practitioner. You can also choose from options including • assessment and good practice • autism • inclusion • the early years curriculum • innovations in learning and teaching • leading and managing organisational change, plus many others.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/446

PgCert
Science Education

International fees
Typically £3,400

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
Various

This course is for teachers and advisers in nursery, primary, secondary and post-16 education who wish to extend their knowledge and understanding of science education.

We deliver the course through distance learning and work-based learning modules, with online tutorial support. This means you base much of your study on work in your school and help to improve it.

Associated careers
The course could possibly lead to registration for a research degree. Qualifications from this course could enhance career development in all aspects of science education, for example subject leader, adviser or inspector.

Core modules
• understanding subject teaching and learning • monitoring and evaluation • subject and pedagogic knowledge in science • curriculum innovation • information and communications technology and learning • work-based learning

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/184

PGCE
Early Years Education

International fees
Typically £10,200 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course is for graduates with a good honours degree. It equips you for the demanding task of teaching in nursery and infant schools. You develop the knowledge, skills and enthusiasm needed to motivate young children’s learning while studying core and foundation subjects, education and early years practice. There are extensive periods of experience in our partnership schools and nurseries where a trained mentor monitors your progress. You will need to provide satisfactory police clearance documentation from your country.

Associated careers
Successful completion of the course qualifies you to teach in primary, infant and nursery schools in England and Wales. You may also take up posts overseas in teaching and related employment. Our primary provision has high quality ratings and our former PGCE students have a high success rate in gaining employment as teachers.

Core modules
The course is made up of modules which integrate experience in schools and nurseries with professional and curriculum studies. Modules are • 3–7 science • 3–7 mathematics • communication, language and literacy in the early years • professional practice • professional studies • wider curriculum studies

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/192
Education – teacher training

PGCE
Primary Education

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course is for graduates with a good honours degree who would like to teach 5–11 year olds. You focus on the core curriculum subjects of English, mathematics, science and information and communication technology. You are also introduced to the foundation subjects. You spend long periods working in our partnership schools, where a trained mentor oversees your progress. The course equips you with the necessary skills and knowledge to begin a satisfying and rewarding career in primary teaching. You will need to provide satisfactory police clearance documentation from your country.

**Associated careers**
You can teach in primary schools in England and Wales. You may also work overseas in teaching and related employment. Former PGCE students have an excellent success rate in securing employment. Previous students have found careers with • local authorities • private schools • other educational establishments throughout the country.

**Core modules**
• primary teaching, learning and assessment • inclusion • English • mathematics • science • foundation subjects and religious education • researching primary education • personal and professional development • the role of the teacher

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/193

PGCE
Secondary Education

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

These courses are for people wanting to teach in a secondary school. Depending on your degree, you can apply for a PGCE Secondary Education in • business studies • design and technology • engineering • food technology • textiles • English • information and communication technology (ICT) • mathematics • modern foreign languages • physical education • religious education • science.

You need to be able to communicate clearly and competently in spoken and written English and pass a formal admissions interview to assess your suitability and readiness for training. You also need to provide satisfactory police clearance documentation from your country.

**Associated careers**
These courses enable you to look forward to a satisfying and rewarding job in teaching. Over 85 per cent of our PGCE graduates are teaching or in further study within six months of graduating.

**Core modules**
Through your study, you • enhance your subject knowledge, understanding and skills • learn how to teach your subject • learn about the wider role of teachers in school • gain knowledge about schools and the education system • apply your skills and knowledge on school placements.

**IELTS**
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/980

MA

English Language Teaching

(ELT) **International fees**
Typically £10,200 for the course

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course is for UK and international graduates with no or limited professional teaching experience who plan to follow or develop a career in English language teaching. Through this course you become an informed, inquiring and confident classroom practitioner through reflective engagement with your learning and teaching over the year.

You gain critical and reflective understanding of classroom practice and educational research skills as applied to English language classrooms.

The course draws on and incorporates international settings, giving you the opportunity to experience and evaluate a range of teaching and assessment methods and prepare you for teaching in the international context.

**Associated careers**
You gain the skills and knowledge to work in international language teaching institutions. There is currently a growing demand for teachers of English as a global language.

**Core modules**
• language systems and analysis • English language teaching methodologies • sociolinguistics of the English language • English language teaching materials and test design • teacher development • research project

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, your home country

**IELTS**
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1019
PgCert
Teaching English for Academic Purposes

International fees
Typically £3,160

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
April and October

This is suitable if you
• have experience of teaching English to speakers of other languages
• wish to specialise and gain a qualification in teaching English for academic purposes (EAP)

EAP is taught to international students studying or preparing for study at university in the UK and overseas.

Core areas include • the differences between general English and EAP • needs analysis • skills development and assessment • academic cultures • materials and course design • becoming a critical and reflective practitioner.

Associated careers
This course qualifies experienced teachers to teach academic English to international students in higher education.

Core modules
• English for academic purposes, theory and practice • TESOL portfolio 1 reflection on practice • TESOL portfolio 2 classroom observation

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/395

MA/PgDip/PgCert TESOL

International fees
Typically £9,480 for the course

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
Typically 24–36 months

Start date(s)
April and October

This course is for experienced teachers of English wanting to gain a postgraduate diploma and masters level qualification by distance learning. You study core areas such as • language analysis • testing and evaluation • teacher education • English language teaching management.

You also focus on an area of TESOL relevant to your teaching and explore it further through research, often based in your own workplace. This research is normally useful to you in your professional development and in your workplace.

Associated careers
This is an excellent opportunity for both native and non-native speakers of English to gain a qualification that is increasingly necessary for progression to senior academic and management posts both in the UK and overseas.

Core modules
• linguistics • phonology • psycholinguistics • teaching and learning English grammar • discourse analysis • English as an international language • TESOL portfolio 1 reflection on practice • TESOL portfolio 2 classroom observation • a review of research in current language teaching methodology • English language teaching management • language analysis • teacher education and development • testing and evaluation • young learners

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/244
Education – TESOL

Trinity College Certificate in TESOL

International fees
Typically £3,160 for the course

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
12 weeks distance learning with a 4 week block at University

Start date(s)
April and October

The Trinity College Certificate in TESOL is a first qualification in teaching English to speakers of other languages. This qualification is for entrants to the profession who have no prior teaching experience in the field.

You study general principles of modern communicative language teaching, including classroom practice and foundation work in phonology and the grammar of English language.

Associated careers
The Trinity College Certificate in TESOL is an initial teaching qualification, which is recognised internationally. Successful trainees can find employment worldwide. After a few years of teaching experience, you can progress to the TESOL Centre’s teacher education programme at postgraduate level.

Core modules
Subjects covered include
• language awareness • phonetics and phonology • classroom teaching methodology • teaching the four skills • language input
• teaching pronunciation • one-to-one teaching • teaching younger learners • teaching monolingual groups • using and evaluating course books • models for lesson planning • psycholinguistics
• humanistic methodologies
• vocabulary • cultural awareness
• teaching practice sessions and teaching practice workshops
• unknown language course
• learner profiling sessions • best lesson workshop

IELTS
7.0 overall, 8.0 for speaking

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/235

Trinity College Licentiate Diploma/Postgraduate Certificate in TESOL

International fees
Typically £3,160 for the course

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
48 weeks, with four weeks at the University

Start date(s)
June and January

We aim this course at teachers of English as a second language who have two to three years of relevant teaching experience. The qualification is for those seeking to further their careers by gaining access to more senior TESOL posts worldwide. Our TESOL Centre is accredited by the British Council’s English in Britain Accreditation Scheme (EIBAS).

The course leads to the award of two qualifications – the Postgraduate Certificate in TESOL and the Trinity College Licentiate Diploma in TESOL.

This professional development course can lead to senior posts such as director of studies, teacher trainer or materials writer. Students completing the diploma may progress to the MA TESOL.

Associated careers
The course enables teachers to gain employment in higher education abroad, and improves applications for English language teaching management posts in the UK.

Core modules
Subjects covered include
• phonology • grammar and linguistics • language acquisition
• discourse analysis • classroom dynamics • syllabus design
• contemporary approaches to language teaching • classroom based research.

IELTS
8.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/235

Engineering – computers

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

Computer and Network Engineering

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

Information technology, communications and electronics are some of the fastest growing areas of the economy. Computer networks provide the infrastructure for most businesses, educational institutions, retailers, manufacturers and public services. Many companies increasingly rely on computer and network engineering, which is now a global discipline. This course is hardware based and examines the design, specification and integration of current and next generation computer and communications network technologies.

Professional accreditation
This course is accredited by the Institution of Engineering and Technology.

Associated careers
The course is ideal for professionals with communications and hardware design and development backgrounds, who may be wanting to move into the area of network design and applications. After successfully completing this course you will be able to customise computer systems and be proficient in designing and developing.

Core modules
The course has two main themes – communication and networks, and computer engineering. You study eight modules plus a major project.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/391
Engineering – design

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Advanced Design Engineering

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is suitable for engineers or recent engineering graduates. It deepens your knowledge and experience in design engineering and improves your technical and problem solving skills. You develop your understanding of current best practice in the theory and application of leading edge technologies, processes and systems. It is suitable if you want to improve your career potential as a technical specialist or manager in industrial and manufacturing companies. It can also help towards a career teaching engineering.

Professional accreditation
Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Associated careers
Our graduates go on to a range of work in the research, design and development of new products. They have become design, CAD and stress analysis experts in many industries including aircraft, minerals and oil, consumer goods and manufacturing. If you are already employed in engineering, the course improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility.

Core modules
Core management modules include • finance and marketing • project and quality management. Core technical modules include • CAD/CAM • competitive design for manufacture • finite element analysis • group project – international product development • sustainability, energy and environmental management • MSc project.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/484

Engineering – forensic

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Electronics and Information Technology

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course provides an in-depth examination of the latest developments in electronics and information technology, with the option of extending your expertise in management and business subjects. You can select from a range of specialist modules. The course takes advantage of the cutting edge research conducted in our research groups.

Professional accreditation
This course has been submitted for accreditation by the Institution of Engineering and Technology (IET).

Associated careers
As a graduate of a technical subject, many engineering and management careers are open to you. These can range from the design and development of the latest electronic products to the application of information technology to support industrial functions, or you may wish to apply yourself to a more managerial role.

Core modules
• communication networks • microprocessor engineering • MSc project, plus a further six options from a selection of management and technical modules

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/409

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is designed to fill the increasing demand for specialists in the telecommunications industry. It enables you to develop advanced knowledge and skills across telecommunications and electronics.

Telecommunication and electronics are branches of engineering that apply sophisticated technology to create, operate and improve communications equipment and infrastructure. On the course, you study key technical areas such as digital electronic system design and communications media along with management modules to develop your project and managerial ability.

Associated careers
This course equips you with the skills and personal qualities to drive your career development. As a telecommunications and electronic engineering graduate, you are well suited to careers involving the design and development of the latest telecommunication technologies and the maintenance and upgrade of the current telecommunications infrastructure.

Core modules
• communication media • digital electronic system design. Plus a further six modules from a pool of management and technical modules and an MSc project.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/970

MSc
Forensic Engineering

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

Forensic study is increasingly popular in universities and a forensic approach is often used in the workplace. This course gives you engineering skills and knowledge related to forensic investigation. You study how engineering can explain why systems have failed or how damage occurred during an accident or crime. You do laboratory work developing analytical skills with reference to engineering failure.

Developing your legal knowledge allows you to understand the importance of • responsibility issues when systems fail • investigation based on sound engineering principles • the legal process.

Associated careers
You can find careers as a specialist in your named area, such as forensic investigation with an engineering company. The course also helps develop your career if you are working in the criminal justice system.

Core modules
• criminal litigation • legal methodology • law of evidence • research project • fatigue and fracture mechanics • advanced investigatory techniques for material engineers • fire, firearms and explosives • structure and properties of alloys

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/303
MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Advanced Engineering and Management

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for engineers or graduates who want to take on more responsibility and develop management skills for future promotion. You may become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies. It increases your career potential by improving your • knowledge and experience • technical and problem solving skills • management skills • ability to take on greater responsibility.

Professional accreditation
Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, the Institution of Engineering Technology and by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM3).

Associated careers
If you are a new graduate, this course gives you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager. If you are already employed in engineering, it improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility. Our past students work in a wide range of industries around the globe. They include • manufacturing • automotive • materials supply • packaging • textiles • electronics • instrumentation • public service • engineering services.

Core modules
• finance and marketing • project and quality management • group project – international product development • sustainability, energy and environmental management • project and dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/482

---

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Advanced Manufacturing Engineering

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for engineers specialising in manufacturing who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies. It increases your career potential by improving your • knowledge and experience of manufacturing engineering • technical and problem solving skills • management skills • ability to take on greater responsibility.

Professional accreditation
Subject to continuing accreditation, this course is accredited by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers and by the Institution of Engineering and Technology.

Associated careers
If you are a recent graduate, this course gives you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager. If you are already employed in manufacturing engineering, it improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility. Manufacturing specialists are valued, and our graduates have gone on to work in a huge range of industries.

Core modules
• finance and marketing • project and quality management • advanced manufacturing technology • competitive design for manufacture • group project – international product development • manufacturing systems • sustainability, energy and environmental management • project and dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/230
Engineering – materials
MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Advanced Materials Engineering

International fees
Typically £11,520

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is one of a very few aimed at mid-career professionals wishing to make the move to senior management within industrial and manufacturing organisations.

Professional accreditation
Subject to continuing approval, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institution of Mechanical Engineers.

Associated careers
As an MBA graduate, you will have management knowledge, skills and techniques, as well as technical engineering abilities. Both you and your company benefit from the knowledge you gain.

Core modules
• management of strategy change and innovation • project and quality management • finance and industrial marketing • advanced manufacturing technology • supply chain and manufacturing strategy • manufacturing systems • business process management • lean operations • MBA project

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS 6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/396

Engineering – mechanical
MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Advanced Engineering

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for practising engineers or engineering graduates who want to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies. It increases your career potential by improving your ability to take on greater responsibility, and your knowledge and experience of • materials engineering • technical and problem solving skills • management skills.

Professional accreditation
Subject to continuing approval, this course is approved as a matching section by the Institute of Materials, Minerals and Mining (IOM3).

Associated careers
If you are a new graduate, this course gives you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager. If you are already employed in materials engineering, it improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility. Materials engineers are in short supply and the range of careers is wide. The vehicle, medical, aerospace, minerals and oil industries all employ materials specialists.

Core modules
• finance and marketing • project and quality management • advance investigatory techniques for materials engineers • advanced metallic materials • competitive materials technology • group project – international product development • sustainability, energy and environmental management • project and dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS 6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/483
MPhil/PhD

English Language and Linguistics

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
24–36 months

Start date(s)
Various

We offer research opportunities in
• creative writing
• eighteenth-century and romantic writing
• linguistics
• the Renaissance
• contemporary and modern literature.

A research degree in your chosen English subject is a period of intensive, supervised investigative work. It builds on your previous academic or professional experience and allows you to develop an original area of expertise. You work closely with a director of studies and a supervisor who are specialists in your chosen field to produce an extended thesis of up to 80,000 words in the case of doctoral research. Our English and writing staff also supervise our innovative practice-based PhDs, which combine research with creative work. You produce a thesis of up to 40,000 words accompanied by one or more pieces of original creative work.

There are regular research training events, PhD seminars and informal meetings where you can practise delivering conference papers in a supportive environment.

Associated careers
You can go on to teach English in further and higher education. You can also find creative and publishing careers.

Core modules
Your study depends on your chosen area of research but includes a compulsory research methods module if you do not have prior research qualifications at postgraduate level.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1076

MA

Modern and Contemporary Literature

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course enables you to explore literature from the early twentieth century to the present. It has three modules • moderns and others • contemporary literatures • cutting edge: twenty-first century literature. These cover all the major modes of representation – realism, modernism and postmodernism. You study these modes both in their formal and in their socio-historical contexts. You also look at poetry and prose.

Associated careers
The course aims to develop high level critical, intellectual and communication skills which are attractive to a range of employers.

Core modules
• moderns and others
• contemporary literatures
• cutting edge: twenty-first century literature
• research methods

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1057

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA

MA
Postgraduate courses

MA
Shakespeare and Renaissance Literature

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course offers a thorough grounding in English literature of the Renaissance period and is excellent preparation for study at PhD level. It is suitable for you if you are looking to teach English at A level or want to work in a publishing or editing related field.

You study a range of authors including Shakespeare, and are introduced to the central critical debates and issues.

Our teaching staff includes four research-active Renaissance scholars, which means that we can almost certainly cover any dissertation topic you are interested in.

Associated careers
This course aims to develop high level critical, intellectual and communication skills which are attractive to a range of employers.

Core modules
• Marlowe, Shakespeare and the British Empire • Elizabeth’s men • editing a Renaissance play • research methods

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1056

MA/PgDip/PgCert
Writing

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
18 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This is a professionally focused course, concentrating on the craft and business of writing • editing • manuscript preparation • marketing. You complete a novel, script or collection of poems or stories as the submission for your MA. Our dedicated team of professional writers supervise you through to the completion of your work.

This course is ideal for arts graduates, teachers with a professional interest in writing and for practising writers. We create an environment where writers have contact with their peers in seminar groups and individual supervision with published writers. The course enhances your skills in writing, literary editing and teaching writing in the classroom.

Associated careers
Graduates may follow careers as • novelists • poets • scriptwriters • teachers of creative writing • editors • publishers. There may be opportunities for research registration at MPhil/PhD level within the Cultural Research Institute.

Core modules
• what is contemporary? • a finished work, for example a novel, book of stories or poems, a substantial editing project or script. You also take two workshop-based modules from • novel • poetry • scriptwriting • script editing • literary editing • the writer as teacher • writing for children • short story.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/137

We create an environment where writers have contact with their peers in seminar groups and individual supervision with published writers.
Environment – Events management

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Environmental Management

International fees
Typically £10,200 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12–18 months

Start date(s)
September

This course covers all aspects of environmental issues relating to people, places and nature. It develops your management ability and professional expertise and concentrates on:
• resolving the wide range of demands placed on rural and urban environments
• ensuring that landscape character and broader conservation interests are given consideration
• enhancing public and community benefits.

We work with public and private sector organisations to make sure the course meets the needs of employers. To ensure learning is interesting and relevant to the workplace, we use various teaching methods including case studies based on real life scenarios, field visits and role playing.

Associated careers
You can find employment in:
• government agencies
• national park authorities and local authority countryside services
• environmental consultancies
• voluntary conservation organisations. Many graduates achieve posts in the area of their choice, either before completing their studies or shortly afterwards.

Core modules
• environmental perspectives and policy development
• professional management skills
• environmental impact assessment
• a consultancy project

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/145

Environment

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Environmental Management (Business)

International fees
Typically £10,200 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time, Distance learning

Duration
12–18 months

Start date(s)
September

Businesses operating in environment-related areas are finding it increasingly difficult to compete. As markets become more competitive and complex, the demand for environmentally aware professionals with business skills grows. This course develops your business skills and knowledge in core areas including:
• policy
• law
• economics
• finance
• business analysis
• management. You learn environmental techniques such as:
• environmental management systems and environmental auditing
• environmental impact assessment
• project management.

Professional accreditation
This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

Associated careers
Typically you can find employment in government agencies, local authorities, or private companies keen to enhance their corporate environmental responsibilities. Many graduates achieve posts in the area of their choice, before or shortly after completing their studies.

Core modules
• environmental perspectives and policy development
• valuing the environment
• environmental management systems
• professional management skills
• environmental impact assessment
• environmental liability for redevelopment of contaminated land
• consultancy project

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/352

Students relaxing in Chef Hallam
**Environmental Management (International Resource and Climate Management)**

**Subject to validation**

**International fees**
Typically £10,200 a year

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12–18 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course improves your environmental resource awareness and helps you develop core skills. It is suitable if you are a graduate in an environmental or related area and want to specialise in resource and climate management. You are currently working in an environmental field and want to improve your skills and knowledge and develop your career. You are passionate about the environment and are considering a career change to this area.

You focus on environmental techniques, including environmental management systems, environmental impact assessment, international water management, energy and climate.

**Associated careers**
Typically you can find employment within government agencies, local authorities, private companies or consultancies. Most graduates achieve posts in the area of their choice, either before completing their studies or shortly afterwards.

**Core modules**
- environmental perspectives and policy development
- environmental impact assessment
- environmental management systems
- consultancy project
- minerals and waste management
- international water management
- energy and atmosphere

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/851

---

**International Events and Conference Management**

**International fees**
Typically £10,200 without work experience placement or £11,520 with work experience placement

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
September start – typically 12 months or 18–24 months with work experience
January start – typically 15 months

**Start date(s)**
September or January

This course fulfils the need for well-qualified managers in the events, conference and hospitality industry. It combines a solid theoretical background with the development of practical skills. It attracts people from all over the world, encouraging a real international experience. You gain the skills, understanding, adaptability and knowledge necessary to develop a career in this challenging field.

You also have the option to take up to 12 months’ work experience, which can significantly improve your employability.

**Professional recognition**
As a founder member of the Association of Event Management Educators (AEME) we were involved in establishing academic benchmarks in events education.

**Associated careers**
There are excellent career opportunities in organisations including trade and exhibition centres, conference centres, hotels, events companies, government agencies, corporate organisations.

**Core modules**
- sector industry analysis
- marketing
- events venues and facilities
- managing people
- events project management
- research and consultancy project
- contemporary conference management
- research methods

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/839

---

**Environmental Management (Wildlife and Landscape Conservation)**

**International fees**
Typically £10,200 for the course

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12–18 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course focuses on planning and managing important wildlife sites and restoring derelict land. We work with public and private sector organisations to make sure the course meets the needs of employers. Because of this, you complete many work-based assignments. For the consultancy project module you complete a project, often in partnership with a real organisation.

You complete many fieldwork exercises, which develop the skills needed to survey, assess, conserve, enhance landscapes and wildlife. Previous field visits include regeneration schemes in Toronto, post-industrial landscapes in Cornwall and local sites in Sheffield and the Peak District.

**Associated careers**
Our graduates develop careers in private sector environmental organisations, conservation agencies, wildlife trusts such as the Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, local authority ecological services.

**Core modules**
- environmental perspectives and policy development
- landscape and wildlife management
- professional management skills
- environmental impact assessment
- landscape planning and restoration (includes a field visit and evaluation)
- consultancy project

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/462
Food and nutrition

MSc

Nutrition with Public Health Management

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
11 months

Start date(s)
September

This course is designed to help recent graduates and health professionals specialise in public health nutrition. The specialist knowledge and skills you learn allow you to enter the profession or advance into leadership roles. We developed the course following the Nutrition Society guidelines, and in consultation with the British Nutrition Society and other public health partners. You study human nutrition from a subcellular level to a population level and cover • food composition • nutrient metabolism • epidemiology and policy implementation.

Professional accreditation
This course is accredited by the British Nutrition Society.

Associated careers
• public health manager • food development co-ordinator • health promotion specialist

Core modules
• cellular nutrition • molecular nutrition • managing people • marketing • population nutrition • financial management and the public health profession • organismal nutrition • research and consultancy project • research methods • dissertation

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/822

Forensics

MSc

Forensic Science

International fees
Typically £10,200 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course gives you the scientific skills and legal knowledge to begin a career in forensic investigation or a related area. One third of the course is science, one third is law, and one third is a practical project. The science is directly related to forensic investigation. Your laboratory work allows you to practise and understand key analytical techniques, and the project lets you perform original forensic research.

Associated careers
You can find careers in crime scene investigation, forensic laboratories, counterfeit detection, analytical laboratories or other areas. You can use the course to help your career development if you are in police, legal, security or military employment and have a science background.

Core modules
• legal methodology • criminal litigation • law of evidence • DNA in forensic science • drugs of abuse • fire arms and explosives • scenes of crime techniques • research project

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/426

Laboratory work allows you to practise and understand key analytical techniques.
Health and social care

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Public Health

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
18 months

Start date(s)
September

The course is ideal if you currently work or want to work at an operational, managerial or strategic level of public health. It improves the knowledge, skills and practice of primary healthcare team members, community health workers and health activists. You address key questions including: how is the health of individuals, groups and populations determined? how can health be promoted? what skills are required for health promotion and the development of the public health agenda? what are the implications of the new agendas? The course builds on the growing importance of health promotion, public health, and health and community development on national and international levels. Successful management of public health requires development of critical approaches to theory, practice and outcome measurement.

Associated careers
Overseas students have used the qualification to work successfully in their own countries. Others have gained promotion or entered jobs including: teenage pregnancy co-ordinator, health promotion specialist, five a day co-ordinator, Sure Start manager. Some have remained in their roles as health visitors, public health nurses or midwives.

Core modules
- contemporary approaches to promoting health
- health and the global age
- implementing change in public health
- researching public health
- social determinants of health
- the public health policy process

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/415

History

MPhil/PhD

History

International fees
Typically £10,200 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
24–36 months

Start date
Various

We offer research opportunities in:
- economic and business history
- colonial history
- social and political studies. A research degree in your chosen history subject is a period of intensive, supervised investigative work. It builds on your previous academic or professional experience and allows you to develop an original area of expertise. You work closely with a director of studies and a supervisor who are specialists in your chosen field to produce an extended thesis of up to 80,000 words in the case of doctoral research.

There are regular research training events, PhD seminars and informal meetings where you can practise delivering conference papers in a supportive environment.

Associated careers
You can go on to teach history in further and higher education. You can also find creative and publishing careers.

Core modules
Your study depends on your chosen area of research but includes a compulsory research methods module for students without prior research qualifications at postgraduate level.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1077

MA

History – the Local and the Global

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
24–36 months

Start date
Various

You explore the links between the history of specific localities and global developments. You gain valuable new perspectives on globalisation and its impact on local communities. You examine recent trends in historical study, away from national frameworks and towards broader global and transnational approaches: the social, cultural, political and economic dimensions of the history of globalisation; the history of specific British localities in a global historical framework. Themes include: the histories of transatlantic slavery; transnational migration; cross cultural exchange; imperial cities and citizenship; multicultural communities; global consumption; local and global social movements. You complete a research project in the local community and gain advanced training in research methods.

Associated careers
You can use the understanding of the historical processes and dynamics of global change to improve your employment prospects or develop your existing career. Careers include: librarian, archivist or museum employee; local government or voluntary sector worker. You can also progress to an MPhil or PhD in history.

Core modules
- history across borders
- city, nation and empire
- local and global communities
- advanced research methods in history

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/448
Hospitality

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert**

**International Hospitality and Tourism Management**

**International fees**
Typically £10,200 without work experience placement or £11,520 with work experience placement.

**Attendance mode**
Full-time.

**Duration**
September start – typically 12 months or 18–24 months with work experience.

January start – typically 15 months.

**Start date(s)**
September and January.

This course explores a range of themes specific to hospitality and tourism within an international context and considers new developments within these industries. It has a strong international flavour and appeals to people all over the world. The work experience element improves your practical management skills and employability by gaining real experience in the hospitality or tourism industry.

**Professional accreditation**
The course is accredited by the Tourism Management Institute.

**Associated careers**
You can find international careers in organisations such as: hotel corporations • conference and event organisers • national tourist organisations • international tour operators • transport operators • visitor attractions • resort management • government agencies.

**Core modules**
• sector industry analysis
• marketing • hospitality concepts and innovations or tourism policy planning • managing people
• research and consultancy project • leadership and entrepreneurship in hospitality and tourism
• hospitality service excellence or tourism destination management and marketing • research methods • dissertation

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/316](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/316)

**MSc**

**International Hospitality Management**

**International fees**
Please contact RDI for information at www.rdi.co.uk

**Attendance mode**
Distance learning.

**Duration**
Distance learning – typically 36 months with a maximum of 72 months.

**Start**
October, January, April and July.

This course explores the issues that affect the hospitality industry, such as • marketing • service quality • entrepreneurship and innovation • leadership • globalisation. It develops your understanding of present day management theories and techniques.

It is designed for professionals wishing to develop their management skills in preparation for more senior positions in the international hospitality industry. It is also suitable for self-employed hospitality businesspeople wanting to develop their businesses.

All study materials, core textbooks and student handbooks are supplied. You have a personal tutor for academic support whom you can contact as often as you like by phone and email.

We designed the course and award the qualification, but it is delivered by distance learning through the company RDI.

**Core modules**
• critical thinking and investigation methods • organisation environment • hospitality concepts and innovation • hospitality organisational excellence • marketing for hospitality • leadership and entrepreneurship in hospitality and tourism • strategic international hospitality management • applied management project • dissertation

For more information, or to apply, visit www.rdi.co.uk

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/827](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/827)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert**

**International Hospitality Management**

**International fees**
Typically £10,200 without work experience placement or £11,520 with work experience placement.

**Attendance mode**
Full-time.

**Duration**
12 months for September start, 18 months for January.

**Start date(s)**
September and January.

This course has been designed and is delivered by a highly qualified team of academic staff with industry experience and reputations at the leading edge of teaching within the hospitality industry. It offers a range of exciting, innovative and relevant themes specific to the management of hospitality within an international context.

You can choose to take 12 months’ work experience at the end of the taught course, which can significantly improve your employability. Our national and international industry partners interview and select students to work all over the globe. Your support tutor visits you to ensure your placement is successful and helps you develop your skills for future employment.

**Associated careers**
Our graduates are working all over the world in organisations such as • Marriott • Intercontinental Hotels • Disney • British Airways • Compass Group.

**Core modules**
• research methods • sector industry analysis • marketing • hospitality concepts and innovations • managing people
• hospitality service excellence • research and consultancy project • leadership and entrepreneurship in hospitality and tourism • dissertation

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/294](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/294)
Human resource management

MSc/PgDip/PgCert

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course is ideal for those currently working in human resources (HR) who wish to develop their skills and knowledge in people management. It is also suitable for recent graduates who wish to pursue a career in HR. You gain and develop knowledge and skills in human resource management (HRM), human resource development (HRD), consultancy and line management. You have contact with HR practitioners, visiting professors and Chartered Institute of Personnel and Development (CIPD) professionals.

**Professional accreditation**
Successful completion of the course qualifies you for membership of the CIPD.

**Associated careers**
Graduates from this course have successfully pursued careers in HRM in many different industries. Organisations include • United Airlines • American Express • DLA • Derby City Council.

**Core modules**
• challenges to human resource management • individual and organisational learning • organisational leadership and analysis • human resourcing strategies and policies • performance and reward management • information management and financial analysis • contemporary issues in employee relations • perspectives on international HRM • research methodology • dissertation

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/315
### Law

#### Graduate Diploma
**Law (GDL)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International fees</th>
<th>Typically £10,200 for the course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance mode</strong></td>
<td>Full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>10 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start date(s)</strong></td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is for non-law graduates or graduates with a certificate of academic standing who want to follow a career in the legal profession. You examine the key foundation areas of English law. At the end of the course, you will have completed the academic stage of training required by the legal profession in Great Britain. This allows you to take the Legal Practice Course with a view to training as a solicitor, or the Bar Professional Training Course with a view to being called to the bar and training as a barrister.

#### Professional accreditation
The course is recognised by the Solicitors Regulation Authority and the Bar Council of Great Britain.

#### Associated careers
In addition to the legal profession, you can also follow other careers related to law including: paralegal profession, the police service, Crown Prosecution Service, Trading Standards, the probation service, legal education, business and finance.

#### Core modules
- English legal system
- Public law, including constitutional law
- Administrative law and human rights
- Law of the European Union
- Criminal law
- Obligations including contract, restitution and torts
- Property law
- Equity and the law of trusts.

This provides a wide range of topics including contract, intellectual property and human rights.

#### IELTS
6.5

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/466](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/466)

### Marketing

#### LLM/PgDip/PgCert
**Law and Corporate Strategy**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International fees</th>
<th>Typically £10,200 for the course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance mode</strong></td>
<td>Full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>10 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start date(s)</strong></td>
<td>September</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

This course is for people currently working in a managerial role in: law, personnel, human resources, corporate administration. It addresses current corporate and legal debates and problems, and you learn to view connections between law and management and decide how further research should be done. You also learn to recognise conflicts and ambiguities between law and corporate strategy and make informed judgements about how to accommodate them.

#### Professional accreditation
Your studies allow you to develop original perspectives and theories on law and management. There is also an excellent student support network with sponsored debating and mooting societies.

#### Associated careers
This qualification will benefit a range of careers including: human resources, corporate and business law, general strategic management.

#### Core modules
- Corporate law and strategy
- Dispute resolution in commercial enterprise
- Risk management and contract
- Research methods
- Dissertation
- Public international law
- International commercial law
- Intellectual property law
- International human rights

#### Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

#### IELTS
6.5

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/176](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/176)

### International Marketing

#### MSc/PgDip/PgCert
**Global Strategic Marketing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International fees</th>
<th>Typically £10,200 for the course</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Attendance mode</strong></td>
<td>Full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Duration</strong></td>
<td>12 months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Start date(s)</strong></td>
<td>September and January</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Businesses require marketing executives who have the knowledge and managerial competences to succeed in a highly competitive global market. This course strengthens your knowledge, skills and network of international contacts to help you build a career in strategic global marketing. Applicants need a marketing-related first degree or relevant professional qualifications plus an appropriate level of work experience.

#### Professional accreditation
Studying on this course automatically meets the Chartered Institute of Marketing continuing professional development requirements and can contribute towards the valuable and internationally recognised chartered marketer status.

#### Associated careers
Opportunities exist for strategic and global marketing management positions in a variety of industries and countries such as financial services in China, logistics in Greece and engineering in the Middle East.

#### Core modules
- Understanding markets
- Global marketing strategy
- Strategic communications
- Global supply chain management
- Entrepreneurial marketing and innovation
- Consultancy project 1
- Consultancy project 2
- Academic research and reflection
- Dissertation

#### Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

#### IELTS
6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/335](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/335)
Media arts and communications

MA/PgDip/PgCert
Animation and Special Effects

Subject to re-validation

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course aims to provide you with a range of creative, conceptual and technical skills to work professionally in the animation and special effects industries. You take a lead in exploiting existing and emerging media technologies, and we encourage you to develop innovative and creative approaches.

The practical and conceptual skills in animation production you develop are gained by using real world scenarios. You gain the skills and knowledge to be a multitalented animation and special effects artist.

Associated careers
Many filmmaking professions from set designing to cinematography now involve or are entirely completed by computer-generated images, motion capture and digital compositing.

Continuing expansion of this area offers exciting and challenging career opportunities in film and television production, games development, educational programming and web content creation.

Core modules
- observational drawing
- 3D animation
- digital compositing
- cinematography production workshops
- realistic animation
- integrated development project
- research methods
- research-based product development
- seminar programme. Options include concept art and sound design.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/961

---

MA/PgDip/PgCert
Animation for Computer Games

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course is designed for those with artistic talents wishing to gain entry to the exciting games industry. It provides you with the specific skills required to work in this field. Such skills are delivered in the context of practical projects, where experience is gained through realistic and substantial tasks typical of those carried out by developers working in industry. This course has been developed with advice from Sony Computer Entertainment Europe. Our links with companies and organisations include Sony Computer Entertainment Europe, Sumo, Game Republic. We regularly invite guest speakers to provide insights into the latest development techniques and to teach specialist aspects of the course.

Associated careers
Leading UK games companies advise us what the industry requires from graduates, and this course is designed to satisfy these requirements. Completing the course provides you with a good chance of gaining employment in the industry. Potential careers include animator, artist, technical artist, game designer.

Core modules
- observational drawing
- 3D animation
- character animation
- interaction design for entertainment software
- asset creation
- realistic animation
- integrated development project
- concept art
- research methods
- research-based product development
- seminar programme

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/813

This course is designed for those with artistic talents wishing to gain entry to the exciting games industry.
Media arts and communications

MA/PgDip/PgCert
Communication and Media

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course focuses on human communication and the role of language in communication and the media. It is suitable if you • are a graduate wanting a career in media and communications • already work in the industry and want to improve your practice • would like to teach media studies • want to progress to advanced level research in this subject.

We prepare you for advanced level study and research in media and communications. You gain a solid grounding in • the three main areas of mass communication media – print, radio and television • using language as a means of communication • computer-mediated communication – the internet.

Associated careers
This course helps develop careers in • further education • teaching English as a second language • health management and promotion • marketing • advertising • public relations.

There may also be opportunities for research at MPhil and PhD level in our Cultural, Communication and Computing Research Institute.

Core modules
• approaches to media and communication • news making • digital media and society • language and discourse analysis • researching the media • researching communication • digital media and communication • dissertation

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/479

MA/PgDip/PgCert
Corporate Communication

International fees
Typically £2,580 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
36 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for you if you work in or want to work in a role involving organisational or corporate communications. It develops your skills and knowledge in persuasion, strategic communication and public relations.

The course content is both theoretical and practical. It reflects the diversity of issues, media and concerns of current practice in corporate communications.

You can explore in greater depth topics such as • using digital technology in corporate contexts • corporate writing skills • the theory and practice of persuasion • visual communication • news making • information design in the production of documents.

Associated careers
Corporate communication is of increasing importance to managers and communication professionals aiming to communicate effectively inside and outside their organisations.

Business professionals benefit from this course, especially those with responsibility for marketing, communications strategy or communications processes and products in their business.

Core modules
• introduction to corporate communication • practical public relations • public relations in society • portfolio of reflective practice • ethics of communication • project or research design (you must choose this module if you intend to continue to the MA dissertation) • dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/138

MA/PgDip/PgCert
Cultural Policy and Management

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

The cultural sector is expanding rapidly and many employers now seek a professional postgraduate qualification. This course is intended for cultural managers seeking further qualification in their field and for graduates from any discipline who want to develop professional and vocational studies at postgraduate level. It is suitable if you want to convert your career path from another discipline to cultural management.

The course covers specialist studies in the policy, strategy and management of cultural organisations, relevant to the needs of those who work in and run cultural organisations.

Associated careers
The course is designed to enhance your career if you already work in arts and cultural management. It also aims to develop specialist skills if you are a graduate from another discipline and you intend to enter this expanding field.

Core modules
• cultural policy • current issues in cultural policy and management • management of cultural organisations • research methods and skills for the cultural sector • dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/138
**Postgraduate courses**

**MA/PgDip/PgCert**

**Film and Media Production**

**International fees**
Typically £13,200 for the course with the directing module, or £10,080 without

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12–18 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course gives you maximum practical experience in minimum time. It is an intensive, production-based course and you work on at least four films. The course focuses on • independent cinema: innovative narrative fiction • ground-breaking documentary and experimental film • media production for cinema and galleries. Our staff are active participants in contemporary independent cinema, television and visual arts.

The course enables you to achieve a high level of skill in the service of excellence, innovation and creativity. You are trained to a high professional level in three skill areas building on your experience from project to project. You also attend selected workshops across a broad range of skills to gain an overview of the entire filmmaking process.

**Associated careers**
Graduates go on to work as • camera operators • editors • sound recordists • production personnel in the broadcast sector and the growing independent sector. Many of our students’ films and programmes have been broadcast on network television. Students have been regular visitors and prize winners at national and international film festivals.

**Core modules**
• research and development project • filmmaking project • production project.

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.5

**For further information**
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/167

---

**MA/PgDip/PgCert**

**International Broadcast Journalism**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course develops your skills as a journalist in three key areas of global communication – television, radio and multimedia. It has a broad focus that includes international journalism. This is especially important in what is now a global industry. We have links with the BBC and the Press Association – the UK’s leading newsgathering and training organisation.

You are taught by highly experienced, enthusiastic and committed academics and practising national journalists including existing broadcast journalists.

Learning is enhanced by our state-of-the-art facilities which include a new, purpose-built newsroom at our City Campus. The dedicated newsroom includes the latest radio and television recording and editing facilities and has access to a 24 hour news feed from the BBC.

**Associated careers**
This course improves your career opportunities throughout international broadcasting.

**Core modules**
• practical radio and television production • newsgathering • interviewing • researching stories • the role of the journalist • ethics • legal systems • political systems • journalism and society • regulation

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.5

**For further information**
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/143

Students have been regular visitors and prize winners at national and international film festivals.
Media arts and communications

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Online Communication

International fees
Typically £2,580 a year
You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
36 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for people who want to study the complex and growing world of online digital communication (or e-communication) as a social and organisational phenomenon, and as applied communication.

You look at e-communication in professional contexts, considering social and organisational aspects in some modules, and design and developmental aspects in others, with choices enabling you to emphasise one aspect over the others.

Associated careers
Online communication is of increasing importance to managers and communication professionals aiming to communicate effectively inside and outside their organisations, and to organisations wishing to make effective use of the information they manage.

Business professionals benefit from this course, especially those with responsibility for web communications, content design, e-communication systems, marketing, communications strategy or communications processes and products in their business.

Core modules
• corporate communication
• portfolio of reflective practice
• digital media in society • social media use in organisations
• portfolio of research skills
• communication ethics
• collaborative work • language and writing • hypermedia design
• news making • information design • language and writing• digital media and society
• multicultural and intercultural communication • practical PR • dissertation

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/219

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Professional Communication

International fees
Typically £2,580 a year
You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
36 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course develops your skills and knowledge as a professional communicator. It is flexible and adapts to your professional and personal interests, while giving you knowledge of human and organisational communication.

We encourage you to consider theoretical perspectives, as well as the wider social implications of different types of communication. The course enables you to contribute to more effective communication in any role where communication is important.

Associated careers
We aim this course at a range of careers in areas such as • technical and corporate communications
• business and organisational communication • teaching and caring professions • public relations and some media professions. The course benefits any occupation where communication is a significant part of the business.

Core modules
Include • portfolio of professional reflective practice • communication planning and theory • introduction to corporate communication
• news making • information design • language and writing
• digital media and society
• practical public relations • public relations in society • visual communication • dissertation

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/425

MA/PgDip/PgCert

Public Relations

International fees
Typically £11,520

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

The role of public relations in modern society has never been greater. As more media platforms are launched with fewer journalists, the opportunities for skilled PR professionals continue to grow. If you are a recent graduate with little or no PR experience, this course gives you the skills you need to become an effective professional.

If you work in PR already, you learn the latest techniques necessary to succeed in the fast changing world of communications • analytical, management and organisational skills needed at the highest levels.

Associated careers
This course equips you with the knowledge and skills to work as a public relations officer in • public and private sector organisations
• PR agencies • charities • the voluntary sector.

Core modules
• PR in society • practical PR
• news making • persuasion in practice • PR: organisations and management • PR: professional experience • researching the media
• multicultural and intercultural communication • web development for media professionals
• hypermedia design • production and editing techniques in radio and television • research and communication • dissertation

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/383

Our dedicated newsroom includes the latest radio and television recording and editing facilities
**Occupational Therapy**

**MA/PgDip/PgCert**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
18 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course is for technical communicators or those considering entering this area of professional work. This is a part-time, distance learning course which balances an academic, research-led approach with a review of technical communication practices. You consider every step of the design cycle for printed documents such as reports, procedures and instructions, and for online documents such as online help, multimedia applications and websites.

All industries and organisations need skilled technical communicators. The course combines the theoretical aspects of effective technical communication with practical and pragmatic approaches to writing in technical and business contexts.

**Associated careers**

Gaining a masters degree can enhance career opportunities and progression in the health professions in the public, private and voluntary sectors, both in the UK and globally. It also opens opportunities for you to explore your own professional development or interest. All modules have a focus on your practice as an occupational therapist and we encourage you to apply your learning to the context in which you work or could work. You learn alongside other professionals, such as physiotherapists, from a range of countries.

**Core modules**

- reasoning for practice
- treatment planning in occupational therapy
- measuring health outcomes
- occupational therapy in wider contexts
- professionalism, empowerment and autonomy
- option module
- research methods for practice
- dissertation

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your own country.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1047

---

**Technical Communication**

**MA/PgDip/PgCert**

**International fees**
Typically £2,580 a year

You can study individual modules from this course – please contact us for fees.

**Attendance mode**
Distance learning

**Duration**
36 months

**Start date(s)**
September and January

This course is for technical communicators or those considering entering this area of professional work. This is a part-time, distance learning course which balances an academic, research-led approach with a review of technical communication practices. You consider every step of the design cycle for printed documents such as reports, procedures and instructions, and for online documents such as online help, multimedia applications and websites.

All industries and organisations need skilled technical communicators. The course combines the theoretical aspects of effective technical communication with practical and pragmatic approaches to writing in technical and business contexts.

**Associated careers**

Gaining a masters degree can enhance career opportunities and progression in the health professions in the public, private and voluntary sectors, both in the UK and globally. It also opens opportunities for you to explore your own professional development or interest. All modules have a focus on your practice as an occupational therapist and we encourage you to apply your learning to the context in which you work or could work. You learn alongside other professionals, such as physiotherapists, from a range of countries.

**Core modules**

- being a journalist
- law and society
- production and editing skills in radio and television
- sports journalism
- specialist editorial skills: working in the newsroom
- specialised production skills: television/radio
- sport and the media

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your own country.

**IELTS**

6.5

**For further information**

www.shu.ac.uk/courses/141
Occupational therapy

### MSc

**Occupational Therapy (pre-registration)**

- **Subject to re-validation**
- **International fees**
  - Typically £15,700 a year
- **Attendance mode**
- **Duration**
  - 28 months
- **Start date(s)**
  - January

This course is for people with a degree in a relevant area such as social or biological sciences, or with a relevant professional qualification. You learn about occupational therapy through practice in various health and social care and voluntary organisations.

It includes four periods of clinical practice in occupational therapy or related services to give you at least 1,000 hours of relevant and varied experience with people who have different health needs.

#### Associated careers

After you graduate you can apply for registration with the UK Health Professions Council and find employment in rehabilitation services anywhere in the UK. You need to be registered before you can work as an occupational therapist.

#### Core modules

- Introduction to practice
- Occupational therapy philosophy, theory and practice
- Assessing occupational performance
- Influences on function
- Enabling occupational engagement
- Leadership in occupational therapy
- The context of occupational therapy
- Project

#### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

#### IELTS

7.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/304](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/304)

---

Physiotherapy

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Advancing Paediatric Practice

- **International fees**
  - Typically £11,250 a year
- **Attendance mode**
- **Duration**
  - 18 months
- **Start date(s)**
  - September

This flexible course is for physiotherapists, occupational therapists and nurses who specialise in paediatrics and who have experience of working with children with complex health conditions or disabilities. The course allows you to develop your clinical effectiveness, critical thinking, clinical reasoning, critical reflection and ability to evaluate practice in paediatrics.

You are awarded a specialist title that reflects your particular discipline. Registration with the Health Professions Council or Nursing and Midwifery Council is not required to study on the course, but is essential if you wish to undertake a placement in the UK.

#### Professional accreditation

The physiotherapy route is endorsed by the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy. The musculoskeletal route with MACP placement route leads to membership of the Manipulation Association of Chartered Physiotherapists and International Federation of Orthopaedic Manual Therapists.

#### Associated careers

Graduates have developed their careers as researchers, lecturers, clinical specialists and consultant physiotherapists.

#### Core modules

- Integrated paediatric practice
- Measuring health outcomes
- Research methods for practice
- Ethical issues in clinical practice
- Disability and inclusive practice
- Exploring clinical practice or evaluating practice

#### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

#### IELTS

6.5

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/422](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/422)

---

### MSc/PgDip/PgCert

#### Advancing Physiotherapy

- **International fees**
  - Typically £11,250
- **Attendance mode**
- **Duration**
  - 12 or 18 months
- **Start date(s)**
  - September

This course is for experienced physiotherapists who have extensive clinical experience post-qualification. Registration with the Health Professions Council is not required to study on the course, but is essential if you wish to undertake a clinical placement in the UK. The course is flexible and you select modules to reflect your areas of clinical expertise and professional development requirements.

#### Professional accreditation

The course is endorsed by the Chartered Society of Physiotherapy. The musculoskeletal route with MACP placement route leads to membership of the Manipulation Association of Chartered Physiotherapists and International Federation of Orthopaedic Manual Therapists.

#### Associated careers

Graduates have developed their careers in physiotherapy, internationally and in the UK. This course improves your career opportunities in physiotherapy, internationally and in the UK.

#### Core modules

- Reasoning for practice
- Clinical skills
- Measuring health outcomes
- Research methods
- Professionalism
- Empowerment and autonomy
- Pain management
- Musculoskeletal practice
- Neurological practice
- Paediatric practice
- Teaching skills
- Dissertation

#### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

#### IELTS

6.5

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/437](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/437)
Planning and housing

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert Geographical Information Systems**

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

Geographical information systems (GIS) as an academic subject is becoming increasingly useful for professionals and researchers across a range of disciplines who need to be able to analyse and interpret geographical information. You can study a postgraduate certificate, diploma or masters degree, depending on the level of GIS knowledge you need. Some students may have more relevant experience than others and the modules take this into account. This course is for people wanting employment in GIS as a • researcher • statistician • strategic analyst • GIS technician • planner • business analyst • transport specialist.

**Associated careers**
This course is useful career development for people working in • local authority planning departments • housing • police • health authorities • land use and conservation organisations.

**Core modules**
Include • GIS (principles and practice) • GIS and spatial analysis • applied research methods/ dissertation

Options include • GIS and the environment • GIS for business • transport and GIS • consultancy project • work-based learning

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/139](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/139)

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert Transport Planning and Management**

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course is for graduates who want a professional qualification for careers in transport planning and management. It is also suitable if you are a transport professional and want to improve your career prospects. It provides the analytical, socio-economic and planning context for managing complex transport systems in the twenty-first century. You investigate organisational structures, finance, strategic land use and research methods.

**Professional accreditation**
The course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport. Successful completion provides full exemption from the Institute’s examinations.

**Associated careers**
The transport profession is changing rapidly and creating a demand for transport professionals who can develop and manage systems that balance environmental, social and economic factors in a complex legal framework. Local authorities and consultancies employ most transport planners.

**Core modules**
Include • economy, society and politics • geographical information systems (GIS) and transport • global perspectives on regeneration • professional management skills • strategic land use and transport planning • financial policy and management

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.0

For further information
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/365](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/365)

We offer specialist modules in musculoskeletal manual therapy, respiratory physiotherapy and neurological rehabilitation.
Planning and housing – Psychology

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Urban and Regional Planning

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
Minimum 12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course takes an innovative approach to spatial planning and develops specialist studies in transport, design, conservation, housing, regeneration, and environmental issues. It is for students from various educational and practice-based backgrounds. We welcome applicants from other subject areas or with relevant experience.

Professional accreditation
This course is accredited by the Royal Town Planning Institute (RTPI).

Associated careers
You can begin a career in the world of urban development and spatial planning. You focus on people’s needs and the communities and environments they live in. You can develop a specialism that prepares you for an interesting and varied career. Skills shortages in this area mean there is a real need for well-qualified planners.

Core modules
Include economy, society and sustainability, development and management, design and the development process, spatial plan making, professional management skills, planning issues and policy evaluation, dissertation or major project. You also study two specialist modules in your chosen area or one module plus a consultancy project.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/435

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Urban Regeneration

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
Minimum 12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for graduates looking for a vocational foundation in urban regeneration, practitioners who want to broaden their knowledge through academic study. It concentrates on gaining professional skills for regeneration and knowledge in regeneration policy and practice, planning implementation and urban renewal, economic development and funding, social inclusion and sustainable communities, global perspectives on regeneration (including a field week in Shanghai).

Professional accreditation
This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

Associated careers
Our graduates are employed in a wide variety of areas including economic development and inward investment, housing and neighbourhood management, community enterprise, and community development. They work with diverse neuropathological conditions.

Core modules
Include sustainable economic development, social inclusion, and cohesion, planning implementation and urban renewal, regeneration policy and practice, and global perspectives in regeneration.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/450

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Applied Cognitive Neuroscience

International fees
Typically £11,520

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
October

This course is ideal if you are a graduate from an applied science or pure science background, and you want to pursue a research, clinical or biomedical career in neuroscience. It has been employed in a related area for a minimum of two years and wish to formalise and develop your skills, knowledge and expertise as part of continuing professional development, or to pursue alternative career pathways.

Professional accreditation
This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors.

Associated careers
Our graduates are employed in a wide variety of areas including economic development and inward investment, housing and neighbourhood management, community enterprise, and community development. They work with diverse neuropathological conditions.

Core modules
Include neuropsychopharmacology, neuroto neuropathology, cognitive neuroscience methods, business and bioethics, perception and cognition, philosophical debates in neuroscience, research dissertation, research methods.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/814
**MSc/PgDip Developmental Psychology**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This is one of the few courses in the UK to study human development through the lifespan. You will gain insight into how and why developmental changes take place, explore why children differ in their development, and gain a thorough grounding in developmental theories. The course provides comprehensive knowledge of developmental psychology, research methods, and application of lifespan development in various practical settings.

**Associated careers**
- Research in developmental psychology, such as research worker posts or doctoral research
- Progression on to further professional training routes including clinical psychology, educational psychology, and counselling

**Core modules**
- Theoretical and applied perspectives in developmental psychology
- Cognitive development
- Developmental social psychology
- Psychobiology and development
- Psychology of differential development
- Research methods and statistics/project
- Lifespan and cross-cultural perspectives on health and illness

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.5

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/835](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/835)

---

**MSc Forensic Psychology**

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course builds on the study of psychology at undergraduate level. It provides a detailed knowledge and understanding of the application of psychology to legal and criminal issues. In civil and criminal cases, forensic psychologists may contribute in a variety of ways. For example, psychologists are sometimes asked to provide expert testimony in courts or to advise the police on effective interview strategies.

This course encourages a good understanding of the applications of psychology to legal processes and legal problems. You focus on how psychology can contribute to investigations, and you gain an excellent grounding in psychological explanations of criminal behaviour. You also complete empirical research in an independent project.

**Associated careers**
- You can find employment in criminal justice agencies, with offenders and the victims of crime, or in crime detection. You can also find careers in the police force itself or private firms who provide expert testimony.

**Core modules**
- You gain an excellent grounding in psychological explanations of criminal behaviour.
- Research methods and statistics/project
- Lifespan and cross-cultural perspectives on health and illness

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.5

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/423](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/423)

---

**MSc Health Psychology**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520 for the course

**Attendance mode**
Full-time, distance learning

**Duration**
14 months

**Start date(s)**
January

This online and class-based course focuses on the professional development needed for the first stage in becoming a professional health psychologist. You learn to:
- Critically evaluate and apply different approaches to psychological health-related issues
- Develop advanced skills in research methods
- Apply problem solving strategies to complex professional scenarios
- Reflect on your work, planning and personal development

You need the graduate basis for chartership (GMC) with the British Psychological Society (BPS) to apply.

**Professional accreditation**
The course fulfils stage one training with the BPS allowing you to apply for stage two. Successful completion of both stages is needed to work as a professional health psychologist in the UK.

**Associated careers**
- Health psychologists work in areas such as:
  - The health service (particularly public health)
  - Education
  - Industry
  - Research and private consultancies.

**Core modules**
- Applications and practice of health psychology
- Healthcare contexts, including work-based reflection
- Health cognitions and behaviour
- Individual differences in health and illness
- Lifespan, gender, and cross-cultural perspectives on health and illness
- Research methods and measurement issues in health psychology

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
7.0

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1054](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1054)

---

**MSc Organisational Psychology**

**International fees**
Typically £10,200

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

Organisational psychology applies specialist psychological knowledge and skills to the workplace, with a particular emphasis on enhancing organisational effectiveness and employee wellbeing.

This course is ideal if you are a recent psychology graduate interested in applying your existing knowledge to the work environment.

It is also beneficial if you come from a non-psychological background and want to enhance your understanding of work psychology, and develop your quantitative and qualitative research methods, knowledge and skills.

**Associated careers**
- This course develops your knowledge of organisational psychology as well as nurturing quantitative and qualitative research skills. These attributes are useful for a range of job roles including:
  - Management
  - Personnel
  - Marketing
  - Corporate administration

**Core modules**
- Fundamentals in statistics and design
- Organisational behaviour and human resource management
- Occupational health psychology
- Innovation and creativity
- Human factors and ergonomics
- Organisation development and strategic change

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
7.0

**For further information**
[www.shu.ac.uk/courses/166](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/166)
Psychology

Short course

Preparation for Psychology Conversion

International fees
Typically £2,950 for the course

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
16 weeks

Start date(s)
April

This short course is ideal if you want to study psychology at postgraduate level, but you do not have the required 60 undergraduate credits in a psychology-related subject. It gives you a broad introduction to psychology and a good understanding of the core curriculum set by the British Psychological Society.

The course takes you another step along the road towards your psychology study goals, encouraging you to use and build on the skills you already have as you prepare for further study.

Associated careers
We designed this course specifically to prepare you for postgraduate study in psychology such as our MSc Psychology or MSc Developmental Psychology courses. It also helps equip you for a career in psychology.

Modules
- foundations of psychology – this covers the origins of psychology and some of the basic areas of psychology research at an introductory level
- social and individual psychology – introduces you to social psychology, developmental psychology, and individual differences
- brain and behaviour – introduces you to cognitive and biological psychologies, as well as some introductory psychopathology

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1043

Radiography

MSc/Pgdip/PgCert Applying Radiographics

Subject to validation
International fees
Typically £11,520

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course is designed for qualified diagnostic radiographers and radiological technologists who have little or no postgraduate clinical experience. You learn to evaluate your practice critically through an evidence-based approach. You may cater for your own professional development needs by choosing a relevant range of assignment topics specific to your interests.

Associated careers
This course improves your career opportunities in diagnostic imaging, internationally and in the UK.

Core modules
- reasoning for practice • advanced radiography – musculo-skeletal practice • applying research methods for practice • professionalism, empowerment and autonomy • measuring health outcomes • neurological imaging

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1062

Radiotherapy and oncology

PgCert Advanced Communication Skills

International fees
Typically
- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
Eight months plus three study days at University

Start date(s)
September for first module, January for second module

We teach this course through face-to-face and online e-learning. This allows you to • apply new knowledge and skills • gain feedback on your performance • communicate with peers and tutors.

You critically explore the current evidence that supports the principles and practice of effective communication, counselling and information provision.

You study via the internet in your own time but you must be able to attend the University for the taught parts of the course. We provide full instructions and support before and during the module.

The module leader provides support via tutorials, discussion boards, email or telephone contact.

Associated careers
Completing this course provides a firm foundation for further studies, such as counselling or bereavement work.

Core modules
- advanced communication and information in supportive care – distance learning over four months during semester one
- advanced communication skills in practice – part-time including three study days over two weekends based at Sheffield Hallam University with online support for four months during semester two

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1079
MSc/PgDip/PgCert Advanced Practice (Radiotherapy and Oncology)

International fees
Typically
- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work-based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
Minimum of 36 months, maximum of 72 months

Start date(s)
September

This course is for practitioners working in extended roles or at an advanced practice level in radiotherapy and oncology. It provides you with a flexible programme of study that reflects your evolving scope of practice and is tailored to your individual development needs and the service requirements.

You critically evaluate theoretical perspectives to help inform and underpin your clinical decision making and develop your ability to work collaboratively across professional boundaries.

Professional accreditation
This course is approved by the College of Radiographers (UK).

Associated careers
This course prepares you for career progression in mind.

Core modules
- expert practice
- advanced practice profile
- research methods for practice
- independent study module
- dissertation

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/107

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Radiotherapy and Oncology

International fees
Typically
- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work-based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
Minimum 36 months, maximum 72 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is for therapeutic radiographers and other healthcare professionals working within radiotherapy and oncology. The modules cover a wide range of topics relevant to this area of clinical practice. This allows you to tailor the course to your own career development needs.

Some modules are radiotherapy-specific, while others take a wider perspective and look at the interdisciplinary nature of approaches in oncology. Modules are designed to support continuing professional development and the development of skills needed to plan and evidence this.

Professional accreditation
The course is approved by the College and Society of Radiographers.

Associated careers
Opportunities for role development and extension are increasing, as is the skills mix across the various healthcare professions working in radiotherapy and oncology. The course has been designed with current drivers and agendas focused on staff development and career progression in mind.

Core modules
- contemporary issues in radiotherapy and oncology
- professional development skills
- research methods for practice
- independent study module or work-based learning module
- dissertation

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1039

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Radiotherapy Planning

International fees
Typically
- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work-based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
Minimum 36 months, maximum 72 months

Start date(s)
September

This highly focused course is aimed at therapeutic radiographers, dosimetrists or other healthcare professionals working in radiotherapy and oncology with an interest in radiotherapy planning.

The course aims to provide an in-depth understanding of current and future radiotherapy planning issues and, crucially, the ability to apply critical thinking skills to practice. You also gain general critical thinking and literature skills as well as more specific planning theory and evaluation skills.

Associated careers
Graduates gain a deeper understanding of current and future radiotherapy planning issues and the ability to apply critical thinking skills to practice.

Core modules
- fundamentals of radiotherapy planning
- pre-treatment imaging
- research methods for practice
- advances in radiotherapy planning
- dissertation

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/859

MSc/PgDip/PgCert Supportive and Palliative Care

International fees
Typically
- £850 per 15 credit module
- £1,700 per 30 credit module

Independent study module and work-based learning modules cost 50 per cent of standard module fees.

Attendance mode
Distance learning

Duration
Minimum 36 months, maximum 72 months

Start date(s)
September

Palliative care aims to achieve the best quality of life for patients facing life-threatening illness, in addition to treatment for their condition. This includes pain management for the patient and psychological, social and spiritual support for the patient and their family.

You and your employer benefit from the research you implement for your dissertation on a topic of your choice. Study at this level also develops autonomous practice in professionals, improving their leadership skills and ability to implement service developments.

Associated careers
Graduates from this course gain the skills and knowledge to work in senior nursing and other specialist supportive and palliative care roles, including • Macmillan information and support radiographer • hospice inpatient nurse manager • lead nurse or consultant nurse • specialist practitioner

Core modules
- end of life decision making • loss, grief and bereavement • working together in supportive and palliative care • research methods for practice • dissertation

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/839
Real estate

MSc
Real Estate – International

International fees
Typically £10,200 for the course

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

The fee for this course includes the short course, Pre-sessional English for Academic Purposes (five weeks). You then move on to the MSc, which leads to an English professional qualification recognised across the world. The MSc includes practical projects following professional briefs, a European field trip, e-learning facilities. The course follows the success of our MSc Real Estate (UK), where international graduates are now working with major international property companies.

Professional accreditation
This course is accredited by the Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors (RICS).

Associated careers
You can find a career as a fully qualified chartered surveyor. There is a shortage of RICS qualified property managers and developers whose skills are in demand by multinational companies and surveying firms. You may go on to work in property valuation, property management, property development, asset management.

Core modules
Include property appraisal, development, land economics and property finance, construction, English for international property students, corporate real estate and asset management, sustainable construction, international property law, property analysis, portfolio management, international block week, research methods and dissertation.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/836

MSc/PgDip/PgCert
Logistics and Supply Chain Management

International fees
Typically £10,080

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September and January

This course is suitable for supply chain practitioners wanting to become technical specialists or managers in industrial and manufacturing companies. Recent graduates beginning a career in this area, engineers and managers needing to develop their skills in logistics and supply chain management, others involved in the supply and movement of goods through the supply chain.

It increases your career potential by improving your knowledge and experience in logistics and the supply chain, technical and problem solving skills, supply chain management techniques, management skills.

Professional recognition
This course is accredited by the Chartered Institute of Logistics and Transport and offers full exemption from the educational requirements for chartered membership.

Associated careers
If you are a new graduate, this course gives you the knowledge and skills to begin a career as a technical specialist or manager. If you are already employed in supply chain and logistics, it improves your career potential and can lead to roles with greater responsibility.

Core modules
Finance and marketing, project and quality management, business process management, systems modelling and simulation, logistics planning and control, warehouse management, lean operations, supply chain and manufacturing strategy, project and dissertation.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1016

Retail and logistics

MRes
Health and Society

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

The course provides broad research training in the social sciences along with research skills specifically related to health, illness and healthcare. It’s ideal if you work for a charity or non-governmental organisation or if you work in health and social care.

You gain a sound knowledge of the issues involved with research design, ethics, philosophical assumptions and arguments, epistemologies, contemporary research, aspects of a knowledge society.

You may be able to study this course part-time over three years if you do not require a visa.

Associated careers
This course gives you the skills needed to carry out social science and health research as a research professional or as part of your work in healthcare, local authority or social care. You learn to consider research problems and associated ethical issues and select a suitable approach.

Core modules
Research designs for health, social science theory and perspectives in health research, dissertation.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1050

Social sciences

MA
Social Sciences

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September

This course gives you an advanced level of understanding in social science. It places a strong emphasis on preparing you for a graduate level job.

During the course you study the philosophical and conceptual basis of the social sciences, gain a critical awareness of contemporary research, academic knowledge and theory in psychology, sociology and politics, study contemporary policy agendas and social statistics and develop skills to interpret, analyse, evaluate and apply these.

Associated careers
Graduates of this course can consider employment in senior administration, non-academic research, policy development, communication, community engagement, neighbourhood commissioning, partnership, grant administration and fundraising. You may consider progressing to one of our PhD courses.

Core modules
Investigation, analysis and synthesis, the philosophy of social science, social statistics, contemporary British policy frameworks, current issues in applied psychology, contemporary sociological perspectives, contemporary issues in politics, Europeanisation and global governance, simulation, research proposal and PDP dissertation.

Dissertation
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

IELTS
6.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1050

www.shu.ac.uk
MPhil/PhD
Social Sciences

International fees
Typically £10,200 a year

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
36–48 months

Start date(s)
Various

This degree enables suitably qualified graduates to make a research contribution to their chosen field. It is for experienced researchers wanting to improve their academic and personal development. A higher research degree involves training in research methods and carrying out an original piece of supervised research. You use a systematic and high level approach to studying a specific topic and writing a thesis.

We can provide supervision in various subjects in:
- Psychology
- Sociology and social policy
- Related social science disciplines.

Increasingly, academic lecturers and researchers in higher education institutions are expected to have a PhD qualification.

Associated careers
Our research is often applied, which prepares you to tackle issues of immediate relevance to voluntary or statutory agencies. You can go on to find an academic or other research career.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/453

MRes
Social Sciences
Programme

International fees
Typically £10,200

Attendance mode
Full-time

Duration
12 months

Start date(s)
September or February

The programme includes courses across a range of subjects serving several purposes. They meet the needs of research students for training in social science research methodologies and methods; provide a vocationally relevant qualification for research-oriented work; enable established researchers to upgrade specific skills.

Courses within the programme enable postgraduate students involved in social science research across the University to meet each other, share ideas and participate in a vibrant research culture.

Associated careers
These courses equip you with the skills to carry out independent research. To do this you need to consider the research problem and associated ethical issues then select a suitable approach. The skills and knowledge you gain are in great demand by many organisations.

Core modules
These will be dependent on your area of research. All students take modules in qualitative and quantitative research. Specialist modules look at research design and philosophy in different areas of the social sciences which include business, psychology, sociology and health.

Dissertation
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/410
**Sport and active lifestyles**

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert**

**Physical Activity for Health**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course provides a relevant qualification to meet the needs of individuals who wish to follow a career in the exercise and health-related sector.

We use a multidisciplinary approach covering physiological, nutritional and psychological aspects of exercise and wellness programmes. This course offers practical and research-based skills fundamental to developing effective lifestyles. These skills cover:

- Communication and behaviour change
- Nutritional programming
- Wellness screening and exercise prescription
- Exercise referral
- Corporate wellness schemes

**Associated careers**

Careers include areas such as:
- Exercise specialists in primary care trusts
- Exercise referral schemes
- Community and corporate wellness programmes
- Physical activity development officers

**Core modules**

- Research methods
- Principles and practice of exercise prescription
- Physical activity and health behaviour change
- Nutrition for physical activity and health
- Principles and practice of exercise prescription
- Physical activity for disease prevention and rehabilitation
- Community and workplace wellness
- Project

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/322

**MSc**

**Sport and Exercise Psychology**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course is for people wanting to enter a career in sport or exercise psychology, who hold the British Psychological Society (BPS) Graduate Basis for Chartered Membership (GBC) and are working towards becoming a chartered sport and exercise psychologist.

You gain a foundation of core skills in the academic and intellectual understanding and researching of sport and exercise psychology. You also begin to consider applied practice in sport and exercise settings, enabling you to be supervised and taught by chartered practising psychologists.

**Associated careers**

Our graduates are ideally positioned to progress to Stage 2 of the Qualification in Sport and Exercise Psychology (QSEP) and work towards becoming a chartered sport and exercise psychologist.

Once chartered you can work in a range of settings including elite sport, physical activity and exercise or rehabilitation.

**Core modules**

- Research methods: planning and design
- Research methods: analysis and presentation
- Psychology of sport and performance
- Physical activity and health behaviour change
- Applied techniques in sport and exercise psychology
- Movement coordination and skill acquisition
- Lifespan development perspectives in sport and exercise psychology
- Individual differences in sport and exercise psychology
- Dissertation

**Dissertation**

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/960

**MSc/PgDip/PgCert**

**Sport and Exercise Science**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course is for students who wish to continue their studies to masters level. You need a relevant first degree, or other subject-specific qualifications with suitable practical experience.

It develops your ability to apply theory to practice in sport and exercise. Study themes include:

- Biomechanics and performance analysis
- Physiology
- Psychology
- Nutrition
- Strength and conditioning

This course also enables you to work towards a British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences accreditation.

**Professional recognition**

This course is endorsed by the British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences (BASES).

**Associated careers**

Students with this qualification and accreditation usually enter careers in:

- Research
- The health and fitness industry
- Coaching
- The pharmaceutical industry
- The armed and uniformed services
- Journalism
- Teaching
- Local health trusts
- Performance analysis
- Work with elite and sub-elite sport performers in a variety of sports.

**Core modules**

- Scientific support for sport and exercise
- Research methods
- Project

**Dissertation**

You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/284
MSc/PgDip/PgCert  
Sport and Health Management

International fees  
Typically £11,520

Attendance mode  
Full-time

Duration  
12 months

Start date(s)  
September

Across the globe, people are realising the need for increased physical activity for health and wellbeing and the market opportunities presented by these changes. The course has been designed to appeal to people who are interested in working in this fast-paced and changing environment.

It is designed around the need for a multidisciplinary approach to the development of effective physical activity programmes for health. It encompasses physiological, nutritional and psychological aspects, as well as the entrepreneurial business skills needed to develop and manage a new operation or business.

Associated careers  
The course is aimed at people working in the field of wellness management who need new theoretical and practical skills to understand and deal with the changes in the industry, to help realise a business opportunity.

Core modules  
• sport marketing and enterprise  
• research matters  
• applied sport research  
• developing people for management in sport  
• nutrition for physical activity and health  
• physical activity and health behaviour change  
• community and workplace wellness programmes  
• principles and practice of exercise prescription and programme design  
• project.

To complete the MSc you must submit a project of between 15,000 and 20,000 words.

Dissertation  
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS  
6.5

For further information  
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1072

---

MSc/PgDip/PgCert  
Sport Injury Management and Therapy

International fees  
Typically £11,520

Attendance mode  
Full-time

Duration  
12 months

Start date(s)  
September

This course is for students who wish to continue their studies to masters level. You must have a relevant first degree or other suitable qualifications and practical experience.

We combined our expertise to bring together specialists in sport science, physiotherapy and sport medicine. The course gives an integrated approach to the prevention, management and rehabilitation of sport injuries.

This course does not provide you with professional accreditation or licence to practise but aims to improve the work of practising professionals.

Associated careers  
This course enables you to work as part of a multidisciplinary team of scientists, medics and physiotherapists providing a holistic approach to the management of sport injuries. These teams work with sporting bodies, athletes and exercise participants.

Core modules  
• research methods  
• definition and diagnosis of sport injury  
• biomechanics of sport injury or fitness testing and prescription  
• reduction of sport injury or rehabilitation of sports injuries  
• holistic management of sports injury  
• fitness testing and exercise prescription

Dissertation  
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

IELTS  
6.0

For further information  
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/314

Our impressive range of facilities and equipment operate at the cutting edge of sports science and sports engineering
**Sport and active lifestyles**

**MA/PgDip/PgCert**

**Sport, Culture and Community**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course has been created as a response to major developments in the study of sport. It introduces the existing and emerging theoretical and practical perspectives in the study of sport.

You examine how sport is now expected to play a role in the health and wellbeing of society by improving the quality of life in local communities, while also investigating its place within politics and culture.

**Associated careers**
Potential careers are available in • sport and community development • sport policy • local authorities • voluntary sector sport • public services.

You can also go on to postgraduate research or PhD study.

**Core modules**
• sport and community in the sociological tradition • research matters • sport, community and the cultural turn • community sport development • project

**Dissertation**
You can complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

**IELTS**
7.0

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/323

**MSc**

**Sports Engineering**

**International fees**
Typically £11,520

**Attendance mode**
Full-time

**Duration**
12 months

**Start date(s)**
September

This course is aimed at high-achieving graduates in engineering and the physical sciences who wish to transfer their technical knowledge to the world of sport. It will appeal to individuals who wish to work at the cutting edge of research and development within the sports equipment industry. The course also provides a strong platform for further PhD level study.

You gain the biomechanical and physiological understanding of athletes necessary to analyse athlete–equipment interactions in sport. The course is led by a world leading research team with close links to many international sporting companies and governing bodies.

**Associated careers**
The course aims to turn engineers and scientists into high achieving sports engineers for careers in a rapidly growing industry and university research. You work on live, industry sponsored projects and are given an excellent platform to enter employment or further research within the sector.

**Core modules**
• applied sports engineering 1 and 2 • measurement techniques in biomechanics • improving performance with biomechanics • muscle function and mechanics • training and performance • research methods • industry linked research project

**Dissertation**
You complete your dissertation in Sheffield.

**IELTS**
6.5

For further information
www.shu.ac.uk/courses/900

---

One of our film students at Sheffield’s Showroom cinema
### Stage and Screen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Type</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>International Fees</th>
<th>Attendance Mode</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Start Date(s)</th>
<th>For further information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>12 months</td>
<td>September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>24–36 months</td>
<td>Various</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Film Studies with Screenwriting</td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>12 months</td>
<td>September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Associated careers

There may be opportunities for research registration at MPhil/PhD level within the Cultural Research Institute. Specific potential exists for film-related and academic and teaching careers, but the analytical skills and understanding gained from this course will benefit a wide range of careers.

### Core modules

- Textual analysis: narrative and style
- Studying and researching cinema and dissertation
- Options include the post-war cinemas of Eastern and Central Europe, adaptation reloaded, Hollywood and popular culture, a year in cinema

### Dissertation

You complete your dissertation in Sheffield or, subject to conditions, in your home country.

### IELTS

6.5

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1078](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/1078)

### Tourism

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Type</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>International Fees</th>
<th>Attendance Mode</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Start Date(s)</th>
<th>For further information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>International Tourism Management</td>
<td></td>
<td>Full-time</td>
<td>12 months</td>
<td>September</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Associated careers

There are many and varied opportunities within organisations such as national tourist organisations, visitor attractions, resort management, international tour operators, government agencies.

### Core modules

- Managing people
- Marketing
- Tourism policy and planning
- Sector industry analysis
- Tourism and globalisation
- Tourist destination management and marketing
- Research consultancy project
- Research methods
- Dissertation

### Dissertation

You can complete your dissertation in your home country or in Sheffield.

### IELTS

6.0

For further information [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/298](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/298)
Applying for your visa

We will support you throughout the visa application process by giving you the latest information and issuing appropriate letters and documents.

We recommend that you do not buy your travel ticket until you have all the required documents for entry.

Do I need a visa to study in the UK?

If you are from outside the European Economic Area you need a visa to study in the UK. We have a duty to check that you have a visa valid for study in the UK before we enrol you on your course.

If you are a European Economic Area citizen or a Swiss national you do not need a visa to study in the UK.

The points-based system

The UK operates a points-based system of immigration for students.

If you are from outside the European Economic Area and plan to stay in the UK to study for more than six months, you must apply for a Tier 4 general student visa before travelling to the UK.

In order to be granted a visa, you must

- be offered a place on a course and hold a Confirmation of Acceptance for Study (CAS)
- show evidence that you have the necessary funds for your stay in the UK

If your course lasts less than six months you can apply for a student visitor visa which is currently outside the points-based system. However, you are not entitled to work in the UK on a student visitor visa and if you later choose to extend your studies you will not be able to switch to a general student visa from the UK.

More information can be found in our frequently asked questions at www.shu.ac.uk/international/pre-arrival/faqs

Am I eligible for a general student visa to study at Sheffield Hallam University?

In order to be eligible for a general student visa, you need to

- have sufficient funds to pay for one year’s tuition fees plus £5,400 for living expenses in Sheffield (or the full tuition fee plus £600 per month if the course is for nine months or less). You will need to prove you have had this amount in your bank account for 28 days prior to your application.
- hold a Confirmation of Acceptance for Study (CAS) issued by Sheffield Hallam University
- provide original and/or certified supporting documents, for example degree or IELTS certificates
- hold a valid passport

Further information is provided as your application to study at Sheffield Hallam University progresses. For further guidance, you can refer to the points-based calculator on the UK Border Agency website, at www.ukba.homeoffice.gov.uk/pointscalculator

How do I apply for a general student visa?

For information on how to apply, find your country in the UKBA list of UK visa application centres at www.ukvisas.gov.uk/en/howtoapply/wheretoapply
Applying for your visa

For further information please visit our international webchat which takes place every Wednesday at 9–10am GMT. Follow the link from www.shu.ac.uk/international. Alternatively, you can email us at international@shu.ac.uk

Did you know?
Scholarships can help pay for your course fees, so we understand that they are important to you. We offer over 100 scholarships and bursaries to international and European students each year. Some are available for all undergraduate and postgraduate degrees, some are for postgraduate awards only, and some are course-specific. We’ve highlighted some of the options currently available, but for more details visit www.shu.ac.uk/international.

You can use our interactive world map to find country-specific scholarship information.

### International Achievement Scholarships

These scholarships are open to students from any non-EU country. We award the scholarships, worth varying amounts, to well-qualified students who show academic, personal or professional achievement in the personal statement on their scholarship application form.

### The Commonwealth Shared Scholarship Scheme (CSSS)

Sheffield Hallam University takes part in the CSSS scheme and welcomes applications for these prestigious awards. The awards cover tuition fees and living costs for the duration of a masters course. More information is available at www.csfp-online.org and at www.shu.ac.uk/international/scholarships/csss

### British Chevening Scholarships

The 2011–12 Chevening scholarship programme is due to be launched in autumn 2010. We welcome applications from Chevening scholars for postgraduate courses. There are various awards available offering different funding packages. Applications for these scholarships should be made directly through the Foreign and Commonwealth Office (FCO). For the most up-to-date information please visit www.fco.gov.uk/en/about-us/what-we-do/scholarships

‘The scholarship has helped me immensely, as I can concentrate on my studies with no financial difficulties. It also recognises my achievements and will look good on my CV when I apply for jobs in my home country.’

Nagarajah Agilan, Sri Lanka, Master of Business Administration student

### International Achiever’s Scholarship

For more information

For deadlines, application forms and further information about scholarships, visit www.shu.ac.uk/international/scholarships
Did you know?

If you have already completed an undergraduate degree at Sheffield Hallam, you could receive a 10 per cent discount on the fees for your postgraduate course. See www.shu.ac.uk/10percent
Our English language programme is for international students who are aiming to start an undergraduate or postgraduate course in the UK. We provide you with a balanced English language programme which develops your reading, writing, listening and speaking skills. You develop the academic English skills that help you work with confidence and also join in university life at all levels.

Every year, we have over 500 students from all over the world developing their English language skills with us. We offer you

- qualified and experienced teachers
- a friendly learning environment
- extra free English lessons (subject to availability)
- ongoing English support if you go on to a Sheffield Hallam University course
- activities and entertainment organised by the Students’ Union
- access to sports and recreational facilities

Which course should I take?

If you have an IELTS score of less than 5.0 you will need to take the Pre-sessional English language long route.

If you have an IELTS score of at least 5.0 you can take the Pre-sessional English language route A.

For detailed information on which course is right for you, visit www.shu.ac.uk/tesol/language

Pre-sessional English Route A (short)

This is a full-time short course with a summer and autumn entry. You need a minimum of IELTS 5.0 to attend.

The route is for EU and international students who are about to start an undergraduate or postgraduate course here at Sheffield Hallam University or elsewhere in the UK.

You may take this route to meet the English language requirements of your chosen degree programme.

Attendance – five or ten weeks depending on your current English language level and the requirements of your course. This route of study will help you to develop the academic English skills you need to be able to study successfully and take part fully in university life.

Tuition fees (subject to confirmation)

2011–12 fees – £250 a week for 21 hours.

Pre-sessional English language programme (long)

This long pre-sessional route is intended for students who want to progress from a minimum of IELTS 4.0 to the IELTS 5.0 entry level for the pre-sessional short 10-week route.

This is a full-time route with provisional start dates throughout the year, with the possibility of commencing your study in September through to August. The course helps you develop English language communication skills for personal, professional and academic purposes.

Tuition fees (subject to confirmation)

2011–12 fees – £200 a week for 15 hours or £250 a week for 21 hours.

Summer Route B

This route is for people whose first language is not English and who wish to improve their language skills for general and academic purposes, while experiencing life in Britain.

We provide you with a balanced English language programme which develops your reading, writing, speaking and listening skills. This route is particularly useful if you need to reach the entry level for Route A.

For information about fees and attendance for this route please contact TESOL Centre.

Tuition fees (subject to confirmation)

2011–12 fees – £200 a week for 15 hours or £250 a week for 21 hours.

For more information on our English language courses, including dates, fees and modules, visit www.shu.ac.uk/tesol/language
Did you know?

We recently introduced the Sheffield Hallam English Language Test (SHELT) to test the English language level of potential students in their own country. In 2010 the test was used to assess approximately 200 students in China and a small group of students in India.
## TOEFL equivalents for IELTS scores

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>IELTS Band</th>
<th>TOEFL Paper-based</th>
<th>TOEFL Computer-based</th>
<th>TOEFL Internet-based</th>
<th>Common European framework (CEF)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>475</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>B1+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>173</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>B2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>197</td>
<td>71</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>79</td>
<td>B2+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>233</td>
<td>91</td>
<td>-</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>600</td>
<td>250</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>C2+</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Graduate Diploma in Business and English

The Graduate Diploma in Business and English is a pre-masters course designed for international students intending to complete postgraduate studies in business, management, finance or related studies. It improves your English language proficiency and business knowledge to a level which allows you entry onto selected postgraduate courses. The course provides an equal balance of English language development and knowledge of business, management and finance.

If you study this pre-masters graduate diploma together with a Sheffield Business School postgraduate course, you save 20 per cent off the postgraduate course fee. Visit [www.shu.ac.uk/courses/326](http://www.shu.ac.uk/courses/326) for more information.

---

For more information on our English language courses, visit [www.shu.ac.uk/tesol](http://www.shu.ac.uk/tesol)
Every year, over 500 students from all over the world develop their English language skills with us.
Applying for undergraduate courses

The UCAS admissions process

The Universities and Colleges Admissions Service (UCAS) process admissions to all undergraduate courses at all universities in the UK. You should apply online through the UCAS website www.ucas.com for admission onto any year of the following courses:

- a full-time and sandwich first degree for example BSc, BA, BEng, MComp
- diploma of higher education (DipHE)
- higher national diploma (HND)
- foundation degree
- extended degree programme

If you are applying with the help of a recruitment agent or British Council Office they will advise on your application and guide you through the UCAS system.

After UCAS receive your application, they will send it to us for consideration.

Deadline for undergraduate applications

Whilst the deadline for September 2011 entry is 30 June 2011, we strongly advise you to apply before 15 January 2011 to avoid disappointment. Our UCAS code name is SHU and our UCAS number is S21.

Undergraduate admissions process — applying through UCAS

1. Complete the UCAS application form online
2. UCAS send your complete application to our admissions office for consideration
3. If we make you an offer of a place on a course, UCAS will let you know
4. If you accept the offer you must apply for your visa if necessary

When you apply online, each step of the process is explained to you. If you have any questions, contact UCAS at enquiries@ucas.ac.uk

Entry requirements

Each course has different entry requirements. You can check these on our website – www.shu.ac.uk/study – or contact our admissions office at admissions@shu.ac.uk to see if your qualifications and skills meet the requirements of the course.

English language proficiency

For most courses you need an IELTS (International English Language Testing System) score of at least 6.0 or equivalent. The main exceptions are LLB (Honours) Law and health-related courses which ask for higher requirements. See pages 94–96 for TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) equivalents to IELTS and information about the TESOL Centre courses for students who need further tuition to reach the required standard.
How to apply

Above – You could be joining the University as an undergraduate student.
How to apply – postgraduate courses

Applying for postgraduate courses

To apply for any postgraduate course at Sheffield Hallam University you must complete a University application form which is available at the back of this guide and at www.shu.ac.uk/study/form

There are several ways to submit your application form.

• send it by post or email direct to our admissions office

Direct Admissions Team
Admissions Office
Sheffield Hallam University
City Campus Sheffield
S1 1WB
UK

• send it through your recruitment agent or British Council representative – if you are using one. For details of recruitment agents see www.shu.ac.uk/international/country

• apply online for the following courses by following the links to your course at www.shu.ac.uk/study

– MSc Networking Professional
– MSc Database Professional
– MSc Enterprise Systems Professional
– MSc International Business and Management
– MSc Human Resource Management (full-time route)
– MSc Forensic Accounting

• send it through one of our overseas offices. See www.shu.ac.uk/international for contact details.

Deadline for postgraduate applications

There are no fixed deadlines for postgraduate courses. However courses may become full and you need to allow enough time to receive the necessary supporting documents and submit your visa application. We therefore recommend that you apply as soon as possible.

Postgraduate admissions process

Fill in the postgraduate application form and submit online, by post or by e-mail. Please include as much supporting documentation as possible with your application, for example copies of your qualifications and English language results.

If we make you an offer of a place you may need to submit evidence of academic qualifications and/or work experience. We will send you pre-arrival information with your offer.

Once you have met any conditions you will be made an unconditional offer. To accept an unconditional offer you must

• sign and return your offer acceptance form
• send us a copy of the details page of your passport – we need this before we can send you your visa letter/Certificate of Acceptance of Studies
• pay a £1,000 deposit – this is refundable if your visa is refused

We will then send you a visa letter/Certificate of Acceptance of Studies, which you will need to support your visa application.

Apply for Academic Technical Approval Scheme (ATAS) certification if needed – your offer letter will tell you if this is necessary.

Contact us to arrange accommodation and arrival support www.shu.ac.uk/international/support

Apply for your visa if needed.

Pay 50 per cent of your course fees before you enrol

Entry requirements

Please see the course listings at www.shu.ac.uk/study for more information about entry requirements. Usually you will be required to have

• the equivalent to a first degree or professional qualification recognised as being equivalent to degree standard
• the equivalent to an HND and substantial experience in a relevant field

English language proficiency

Please see course listings for details of English language proficiency requirements. These vary depending on the course. See pages 94–96 for TOEFL equivalents to IELTS and information about our TESOL Centre courses for students who need further tuition to reach the required standard.

Deposits

To secure your place on a postgraduate taught course, you must pay a deposit of £1,000 once you have met all academic conditions.

After you accept your offer of a place on a course and pay your deposit we will send you further information, such as orientation programmes and accommodation information.

We do not need a deposit from EU students or international students studying on the Northern Consortium (NCUK) pre-masters programme.

For more information about tuition fees see www.shu.ac.uk/international/courses/fees

Academic Technical Approval Scheme (ATAS)

Depending on your chosen course you may need to apply for an ATAS certificate before applying for your visa. We will tell you if you need this in your offer letter.

For more information about how to apply for ATAS certification visit www.fco.gov.uk/atas or e-mail atas@fco.gov.uk
How to apply

Above – You could be joining the University as a postgraduate student
How to apply – research degrees

Applying for research degrees

Once you’ve decided on the area you’re interested in, it helps to talk to a member of our research staff. We recommend that you have a clear, detailed research proposal ready beforehand. Phone our switchboard on +44 (0)114 225 5555 and ask for the research support office for the relevant subject, email resenq@shu.ac.uk or visit www.shu.ac.uk/research/degrees for more information.

You must present your formal research proposal to our research degree sub-committee within three months of enrolling. The level of information and detail required of the research proposal required varies between faculties, but you may want to consider:

- the research question – What is the academic question? • What academic reading has been done that justifies this research question? • What can be achieved in terms of new insights and understanding?
- the research feasibility – How feasible is this research project? • What access do I have to research sites and people I will want to get access to? • Will the questions I have be appropriate and acceptable for them to answer?
- the research approach – What is my research approach, for example research methodology, research design, choice of research method? • Is it academically justifiable and practically possible?

Please remember to attach your written research proposal to your application form. Application forms are available at www.shu.ac.uk/study/form

Deadline

There is no formal deadline for applying for research degrees and we consider applications all year round.

For more information

Direct admissions
Email directadmissions@shu.ac.uk for postgraduate courses

Email admissions@shu.ac.uk for undergraduate courses

Research at Sheffield Hallam
Email resenq@shu.ac.uk
www.shu.ac.uk/research
Above – A research degree allows you to specialise in an area you are passionate about
Terms and conditions
The University's Terms and Conditions are reproduced in this publication. Additional copies are available on request from Student and Learning Services, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB, telephone 0114 225 5555. They govern the contract between the University and its students. It is important that you read and understand the Terms and Conditions before accepting a place at the University and are reasonably considered by the University to assist with the proper delivery of education. Failure to comply with any such special requirements may result in termination of your contract, with the consequence that you may not be permitted to begin your Programme at the University or you may be required to leave your Programme and/or the University.

3.3 Conditional offers
Some offers of a place may be conditional on a Prospective Student fulfilling certain requirements either academic or otherwise, which will be stipulated when the offer of a place is made. If a Prospective Student fails to meet these requirements to the reasonable satisfaction of the University, the contract between the Prospective Student and the University shall, unless the University agrees otherwise, automatically come to an end and both parties shall be in the same position as if they had never entered into any contract.

3.4 Enrolment
You are required to enrol with the University at the start of your Programme and to re-enrol as required by the University (normally annually).

4 Provision of Programmes and Services
Students will be notified of the date their Programme will commence. Unless this contract is terminated earlier, it will be completed on the last day of the final Semester of the Student's Programme in the Student's final Academic Year or the last day of any assessment of the Student's performance (whichever is later). The University will use its reasonable endeavours to deliver Programmes in accordance with the descriptions set out in the relevant Prospectus. However, the Prospectus is produced at the earliest possible date to provide maximum assistance to intending applicants. It is inevitable that changes will occur between the date of printing and the start of the Academic Year to which they relate.

The University therefore
4.1 reserves the right to make variations to the course content and methods of assessment or locations of Programmes, to discontinue or suspend Programmes, to merge or combine Programmes and to introduce new Programmes if such action is reasonably considered to be necessary by the University. Such changes may occur either before or after enrolment of a Student. Prospective Students and Students have a right to withdraw from the Programme if, after they accept a place, the course is substantially varied from the description in the Prospectus; in such circumstances our normal practice is to refund any Tuition Fees or deposit already paid on a pro rata basis for the unexpired period of the Semester or Academic Year for which such fees have been prepaid, once the University has received written notice from you that you wish to withdraw from the Programme for that reason. In the event that the University discontinues or suspends your Programme after an offer has been accepted and at any time during your Programme the University's normal practice is to refund any Tuition Fees and deposits you have paid on a pro rata basis for the unexpired period of the Semester or Academic Year for which fees have
been pre-paid. In addition, the University will use its reasonable endeavours to provide a suitable alternative Programme at the University (for which fees will be payable) or suggest a suitable course at an alternative educational institution but this shall be the full extent of its liability.

4.2 reserves the right to make variations to or withdraw Services if such actions are reasonably considered to be necessary by the University. The University reserves the right to make additional charges and to vary such charges from time to time for Services.

4.3 aims to offer maximum flexibility of study within the relevant regulations but does not guarantee that all parts of and options within Programmes will be available to all Students who are qualified to take them.

5 Rules and regulations
You are required as a condition of accepting a place at the University to abide by, and to submit to, the Regulations. These include regulations in the following areas (although the list is not all embracing): academic; conduct and discipline; financial; health and safety; data protection; accommodation; library and computing; equal opportunities; intellectual property; complaints; and programme requirements. The main Regulations are available from the Secretary and Registrar and at http://my.shu.ac.uk

The University reserves the right to make reasonable changes to the Regulations where in the opinion of the University it will assist in the proper delivery of education and/or it is in the interests of the University. These changes will normally come into effect at the beginning of the next Academic Year. The University reserves the right to introduce changes during the Academic Year when it reasonably considers it to be in the interests of Students or it is required by law or by the Funding Councils.

6 Payment
6.1 Fees
The University charges Tuition Fees for the delivery of its Programmes and you will have primary responsibility for payment, although in many cases payment will be made on your behalf by a third party; for example a local education authority, the Student Loans Company or a sponsor.

The University will invoice you or the third party paying on your behalf for the Tuition Fees to be paid on the date stipulated in the invoice. If the third party does not make payment in full by the due date you will be invoiced personally for any outstanding balance. If payment is not made, provisions of clause 6.4 may come into force.

You are contractually obliged to pay the Tuition Fees and all other Fees on the dates they fall due from the moment the contract is formed, ie when you accept an offer of a place.

Tuition Fees are usually charged to Students in every Academic Year of their Programme and you should therefore ensure that the necessary arrangements to pay your Tuition Fees have been made before enrolling for the next Academic Year. The Tuition Fees for all Programmes are issued by Student and Academic Services, which should be contacted for further details.

6.2 Level of Fees and Fee Review
The levels of Fees are reviewed and may be revised on an annual basis prior to the beginning of the Academic Year in question.

6.3 Liability for Tuition Fees on termination of contract/refunds.
If you withdraw or transfer out of the University to another institution before enrolment or within the first three weeks of your Programme all Tuition Fees will be refunded subject to the University retaining all or part of any deposit as specified in clause 5.3 above.

If you withdraw from the University, transfer to another institution or take time out from your Programme after the first three weeks but before the end of an Academic Year, refunds/credits of Tuition Fees paid are not automatically given. The University may refund a proportion of any Tuition Fees pre-paid by you on a pro rata basis for the unexpired period of the Academic Year, subject to the University retaining an amount to cover its reasonable losses and costs as a result of the withdrawal. The University will not refund any fees paid on your behalf by the Student Loans Company.

You must formally notify the faculty office immediately in writing that you have withdrawn and any refunds/credits will be calculated from the date the University receives such formal notification.

6.4 Debts
If you, or any third party who is supposed to pay your Tuition Fees on your behalf, fail to pay any Tuition Fees by the due date specified in the invoice from the University, the University reserves the right to charge you interest on any outstanding Tuition Fees on a daily basis at an annual interest rate of two per cent above the base rate of HSBC until all outstanding Tuition Fees and interest are paid.

The University reserves the right at any time during the Academic Year to withdraw you from your Programme and to withhold all Services until all outstanding Tuition Fees and interest are paid and/or terminate the contract between you and the University. If at the end of an Academic Year you are in debt to the University for Tuition Fees, the University reserves the right not to allow you to enrol on your Programme for the next Academic Year. If you are in the final year of a Programme, the University will not release your certificate, or a letter of confirmation of award, until all Tuition Fee debts to the University are paid.

If you are in debt to the University for Fees related to any of the Services provided in association with your Programme, for example library fines, the University reserves the right to withdraw that Service until outstanding debts are paid.

6.5 Deposits
The University reserves the right to require a deposit for some Programmes, as stated in your offer. Where a deposit is required your place will not be guaranteed until it is paid and the University reserves the right to withdraw the offer of a place on the Programme without further notice to you if the deposit is not paid by the date stipulated in the offer. Under the Distance Selling Regulations 2000 you have a right to cancel your place within a specified period and details of this will be notified to you in your offer letter. If you withdraw before the expiry of the period notified to you in your offer letter, you will be entitled to a refund of any deposit paid. If having paid a deposit you cancel or withdraw from your Programme after expiry of the said period, then some or all of the deposit may be retained as a contribution towards the University’s reasonable costs and losses.

6.6 Fees policy and procedures
Further details about the University’s fees policies and procedures may be found at http://my.shu.ac.uk or by contacting the Finance Directorate.

These policies and procedures, as varied from time to time, form part of these Terms and Conditions.

7 Students’ Union
All Students are automatically registered as members of the Students’ Union unless you notify the President of the Students’ Union that you do not wish to register. Details of the procedures for opting out of membership and other information relating to the Students’ Union are available from the Secretary and Registrar and at http://my.shu.ac.uk. The University shall not unfairly disadvantage any Student because they are not a member of the Students’ Union.

8 Ownership of students’ work
It is the policy of the University that the intellectual property rights to any original work created by Students as part of their Programme will automatically pass to the University, as set out in the Intellectual Property Policy (details of which are available from the Secretary and Registrar and at http://my.shu.ac.uk). The University undertakes to acknowledge appropriately the authorship and inventorship of such works created by Students. The University will share the net income derived from the exploitation of such intellectual property rights with inventors, designers and/or authors who are Students at the time of the work’s creation. In line with our published Intellectual Property Policy at the relevant time, these arrangements will normally continue after the end of the Student’s Programme. The procedure for calculating and distributing the sums payable to individual creators is set out in the Intellectual Property Policy.

The provisions of this clause shall survive the expiry or termination of the contract between you and the University, however caused.
9 Collaborating Organisations

If you are studying at a Collaborating Organisation, you will be subject to certain additional regulations and contractual terms of that Collaborating Organisation, including disciplinary regulations. Breach of these additional regulations or contractual terms will be treated as a breach of the University’s Rules and Regulations and may also result in the University requiring you to withdraw from your Programme and to withhold Services and/or terminate the contract between you and the University.

The University has agreements with Collaborating Organisations which set out the roles and responsibilities of each in relation to your admission, Programmes and Services. Where such responsibilities rest with the Collaborating Organisation, the University excludes liability to the fullest extent permissible by law for:

- the negligent acts or omissions of the Collaborating Organisation’s staff or
- circumstances beyond the University’s or the Collaborating Organisation’s control, which prevent or limit performance of the University’s or the Collaborating Organisation’s obligations save that, the University does not exclude any liability for any personal injury to or death of a Student due to any negligent act or omission of the University or its staff.

10 Data Protection Act

The University is registered under the Data Protection Act 1998 (DPA 1998) to hold personal data (as defined under the DPA 1998 (Personal Data)) including sensitive personal data (as defined under DPA 1998 (Sensitive Data)) on its Students and third parties such as individuals enquiring about University services. The University will only hold and use Personal Data for the purposes stated in the register entry and/or in line with the requirements of the DPA 1998. The University may disclose your Personal Data to those third parties set out in the University Code on Personal Data and shall only disclose your Sensitive Data with your explicit consent and/or as permitted under the DPA 1998.

The Terms and Conditions incorporate the University Code on Personal Data (Data Protection Code) which is available from the Secretary and Registrar and at http://my.shu.ac.uk. The Data Protection Code sets out a policy statement and procedures to ensure that you and the University abide by the DPA 1998 and the University follows good practice in its use of Personal Data and Sensitive Data. The Data Protection Code also sets out information on the purposes for which Personal Data is held on students, the categories of data held, the safeguards in place, organisations to whom the University may disclose your Personal Data and Students’ responsibilities. The University and Students must comply with the Data Protection Code.

11 Liability

11.1 General

Students are advised to obtain insurance for their own property before arrival at the University and should note that sporting activities are undertaken at their own risk. In certain circumstances you may be required to obtain other types of insurance, for example medical insurance. The University cannot accept responsibility, and expressly excludes liability to the fullest extent permissible by law, for:

- all damage to your property (including vehicles and bicycles parked on University campuses) unless it is caused by the negligence or default of the University or its staff
- the non-return of work submitted for assessment
- any modification or cancellation of Programmes
- personal injuries or death except in so far as they are caused by the negligence of the University or its staff
- all indirect and consequential losses, loss of opportunity and loss of income or profit, however arising.

In any event, save for any liability in negligence for personal injury or death, any remaining liability or any other liability of the University in contract, tort, breach of statutory duty, misrepresentation or any other liabilities, however occurring, are limited to the value of Tuition Fees paid by or on behalf of the Prospective Student or Student to the University or the amount, if any, the University receives from its insurers in respect of that particular loss, whichever is the greater.

11.2 Exclusion of liability for events beyond reasonable control

Neither party shall be liable to the other for any failure or delay in performing its obligations under this contract if such failure or delay is due to any cause beyond that party’s reasonable control. This will include (but will not be limited to) governmental actions, war, riots, civil commotion, fire, flood, epidemic, labour disputes (including labour disputes involving the workforce of any third party) and acts of God.

11.3 Connecting Student’s personal IT equipment to the University network

Students may not connect personal IT equipment to the University network unless express individual consent has been obtained as set out in the Regulations for the Use of IT Facilities (available from the Secretary and Registrar at http://my.shu.ac.uk). Students connecting to the network do so on the basis that they accept all risks associated with the connection (for example virus attack) and that the University accepts no liability save for loss or damage caused directly by the negligence or breach of contract by the University or its staff and provided always that the University accepts no liability for any indirect and consequential losses.

12 Termination of Contract

12.1 Termination of contract by the University

The University may without liability terminate this agreement at any time immediately by written notice if you are in material breach of the Terms and Conditions and in particular in the following circumstances:

(a) if you have provided false, incomplete or misleading information in relation to your application for admission to the University
(b) if you fail to comply with requests for information, to make declarations, and/or to meet any specific requirements of your Programme
(c) where your circumstances change so that you are no longer able to meet the special requirements set out in clause 3.2, for example, you acquire a relevant criminal conviction or develop a condition so that you no longer meet the occupational health requirements
(d) if you fail to meet the requirement to enrol in the first year of your Programme or fail to re-enrol in subsequent years within the required timescale
(e) where it has been found that you have breached the Disciplinary Regulations (available from the Secretary and Registrar and at http://my.shu.ac.uk)
(f) if you fail to meet the required standard of Students’ performance for your Programme, including but not limited to unsatisfactory standard of work, failure to meet specified attendance requirements (for your Programme), failure to submit coursework and/or meet Programme deadlines, failure to fulfil a specified contract of studentship in a Programme and failure to adhere to professional standards for training purposes
(g) if you fail to pay any Tuition Fees by the due date specified on the University’s official invoice. This includes where you have an agreement with a third party for them to pay your Tuition Fees on your behalf since you are contractually responsible for payment of fees.

The effect of the University terminating this contract under this clause 12.1 or under any other provision of the Terms and Conditions will be that you will either be refused enrolment to the University or you will be required to withdraw from the University immediately and you will no longer be entitled to commence or continue your Programme. The University may in its absolute discretion refund or abate a proportion of any pre-paid Fees on a pro rata basis for the unexpired period of the Academic Year, subject to the University retaining an amount to cover its reasonable losses and costs as a result of the termination.
12.2 Termination of contract by the student

If you decide prior to enrolment in your first Academic Year not to take up a place offered to you, you must notify us immediately and in any event prior to the date upon which enrolment is scheduled to take place. You may be entitled to a refund of all or part of any deposit paid (as set out in clause 6.5). Students withdrawing, transferring to another institution or taking time out from their course after enrolment may be entitled to a refund of all or part of their Tuition Fees (see clause 6.3).

The University will endeavour to provide information and advice to such Students.

13 Notices

Any notice served by the University under these Terms and Conditions and any correspondence from the University shall be deemed to have been served two working days after dispatching to the address notified to the University by you. The University shall be entitled to assume that the last home and term-time addresses notified by you to it are your current addresses, and therefore you must keep the University informed of any changes to these addresses.

Any correspondence from the Student to the University should go to the address specified for such correspondence in these Terms and Conditions or the Regulations or if an address is not specified, to the general University address: Secretary and Registrar, City Campus, Sheffield Hallam University S1 1WB. Such correspondence shall be deemed to have been served on the University two working days after posting.

14 Changes to Terms and Conditions

14.1 The University reserves the right to make reasonable changes to the Terms and Conditions from time to time, both before and after you enrol, where in the opinion of the University it will assist in the proper delivery of education, where changes are in the interests of the University and/or in order to:

• comply with any changes in the law or to take account of a ruling by a court or similar body
• comply with any changes requested by the Higher Education Funding Council for England, the Training and Development Agency for Schools or any other major funding body
• implement legal advice, national guidance or good practice
• provide for the introduction of new or improved methods of operation, services or facilities
• reflect market conditions
• make them clearer or more favourable to you
• rectify any error that might be discovered in due course; and/or
• further to codify existing arrangements

These changes will normally come into effect at the beginning of the next Academic Year, although the University reserves the right to introduce changes during the Academic Year when it reasonably considers it to be in the interests of Students or required by law.

14.2 In the event that any term, condition or provision contained in the Terms and Conditions is held to be invalid, unlawful or unenforceable to any extent, such term, condition or provision shall, to that extent, be severed from the contract between you and the University without affecting the remaining Terms and Conditions which shall continue to be valid.

14.3 If the University permits you to transfer between Programmes, such transfer shall be treated as a variation of your contract with the University and will be subject to your continued acceptance of the Terms and Conditions. No other variation or amendment to this contract may be made by you without the prior written consent of the University.

14.4 Any new editions of the Terms and Conditions shall be placed in University libraries and Student and Learning Services,
Applying to study at Sheffield Hallam University
Applying to study at
Sheffield Hallam University

Contained within this pack is everything you will need to submit your application to us

- an application form
- two reference forms
- disability and equal opportunities monitoring form

You should use this application form to apply for the following courses

- part-time
- postgraduate taught
- research degrees
- higher doctorates
- non-credit bearing courses
- individual units that are not being taken as part of a course
- short courses

Please do not use this form for full-time BA, BSc, LLB, BEng, HND courses or foundation degrees. Applications for these courses should be made through the Universities and Colleges Admissions Service for the UK (UCAS).

Please do not use this form for applications to postgraduate teacher training courses (PGCE). For teacher training courses in England and Wales apply through the Graduate Teacher Training Registry (GTTR).

How to apply

In order to study at Sheffield Hallam University you need to submit a completed application form and provide supporting documentation. These notes are intended to help you complete your application form.

Please complete the form by typing or writing clearly using black ink and block capitals. Please make sure that the information you give on the form is clear and easy to read as this will help us process your application as quickly as possible.

This form is available in electronic format and this can be downloaded from the Internet at www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html.

We strongly recommend that you keep a copy of your application together with details of when it was submitted and to whom it was addressed.

### Supporting documents

In addition to the information required on the form you should also, where possible, send copies of the following documents with your application.

- degree certificates
- consolidated mark sheet/degree transcripts
- English language certificates (for applicants for whom English is not your first language) these certificates/documents are not in English, you must provide a certified translation.

If you need to send any additional information later, please be sure to mark each item with your full name, date of birth, address and proposed programme of study.

### Enquiries about your application

Should you have any enquiries about your application you should use the contact details given in your application acknowledgement.

Alternatively please contact

**Direct Admissions**

Surrey Building
City Campus
Howard Street
Sheffield S1 1WB
Phone +44 (0) 114 225 5555
Fax +44 (0) 114 225 2167
directadmissions@shu.ac.uk

### Notes to help you complete the application form

These notes are intended to help you complete this application form. Your application should be returned to Direct Admissions at the address printed on the application form.

### Section 2

**Details of your proposed programme of study**

**Taught programmes**

**Proposed start date**

Nearly all taught programmes start in September, October or January. You should therefore only enter a start date other than September, October or January, if you know that the programme for which you are applying starts at another time.

**Research programmes**

**Proposed title/subject(s)**

Please specify the area in which you would like to undertake a research degree. The main research themes and areas offered by Sheffield Hallam University are listed at http://www.shu.ac.uk/research/degrees.html.

### Mode of study

If you wish to take a research degree as a distance learning/split PhD you should include in Section 10 details of your proposed research supervision arrangements and arrangements for access to library/other resources needed for your research.

### Proposed start date

Research degree programmes may start at any time of the year, but you should talk to us first as you may need to consider the timing of induction courses and any research methods courses you may need.

### Section 3 – Nationality

Please give the current name of the country where you were born. If you were not born in the UK, please tell us when you entered the country.

Please note if you require a visa to study in the UK we will require a copy of your passport details before we can issue the university documents required to support your visa application.

### Section 4 – English language ability

Applicants whose first language is not English must be able to demonstrate English language proficiency. Suitable qualifications include

- British Council International English Language Testing Service (IELTS) overall band 6. If you are taking or have taken an IELTS test, please provide details of your test report form (TRF) number.
- Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE) grade B
- Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score 570 (paper-based tests) or 230 (Computer-based tests)

Please note these are minimum requirements, you should consult your faculty contact for the entry requirements for your course.

### Section 5 – Criminal convictions

The University needs to know whether you have a conviction for an offence against the person, which is of a violent or sexual nature, or, a conviction for an offence involving unlawfully supplying controlled drugs or substances, where the conviction concerns criminal drug dealing or trafficking. If you have such a conviction, please mark the box with an X. Your conviction will not affect the academic consideration of your application.

Please note some courses may require all applicants to undertake a Criminal Records Bureau (CRB) check irrespective of whether or not you have declared a conviction on your application.
Sections 6, 7, 8, 9 Education, work experience, membership of professional bodies and further information in support of application

General information about entry requirements is given in the postgraduate and part-time study guide. You should also consult individual course information for any specific or additional requirements. Contact the faculty for further information.

Your application will be considered on the basis of your education, work and other relevant experience. You should therefore give full and accurate details of all your relevant previous experience in these sections.

In the further details section you must include a personal statement explaining why you wish to study the course you are applying for and explaining how your previous education and experience have prepared you for the course.

Section 10 – Referees

It is your responsibility to request references, which should be provided on the relevant form and returned by the referee to the University. The University will not request references on your behalf. See notes below on obtaining references.

Section 13 – Declaration

Any offer of a place to study is subject to the acceptance by you of the University’s terms and conditions, in particular we draw your attention to section 12.1(a). A copy of them may be found at the back of printed copies of the University application form and on the Internet at www.shu.ac.uk/about/legal.html. You must read these terms and conditions before accepting any offer.

Disabilities and support needs

The University welcomes students with disabilities, but it needs to know their needs, so that it can make appropriate arrangements. If you have a special need, please tick the most appropriate box. The Disabled Student Support Team will contact you to discuss how to help you.

Equal opportunities monitoring

This information is collected so that the University can monitor the effectiveness of its equal opportunities policies. The information will be detached from your application form and will not be made available to the admissions tutor for selection purposes.

Where to send your completed application form

Please send your completed application form to Direct Admissions, Surrey Building, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB unless you have been dealing with a specific faculty contact or research area in which case you application should be sent directly to this contact.

Obtaining academic references to support your application

Completed references should be returned to Direct Admissions, Surrey Building, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB unless you have been dealing with a specific faculty contact or research area. In this case references should be sent directly to this contact.

You are responsible for

• approaching referees and requesting references
• giving each referee a copy of the reference form with Sections 1, 2 and 3 completed
• explaining about the programme for which you are applying
• notifying referees of deadlines and where to return completed forms

The reference form and instructions are available in PDF format and can be downloaded from the Internet from www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html.

Return address for completed references (Section 3 of Reference form)

Please complete with full details of where the completed reference should be returned. You should enter the name and address of your contact at the University

Queries and complaints

Queries about the progress of your application should be made to the relevant faculty contact. If you have any concerns or complaints relating to the processing of your application, please contact the Admissions Office, Sheffield Hallam University, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB.
Application forms
Please read the instructions on page 110-111 for completing this form.
This form will be photocopied. Please type or write clearly in block capitals in black ink. Tick boxes as appropriate.

1 Your personal and contact details

Title (eg Mr, Ms, Dr etc)  Gender  male  female

Last name

First name(s)

Official name (as it appears on your passport/national identity card)

Date of birth  Last name on 16th birthday

day  month  year

Address  Home

Postcode

Country

E-mail

Telephone numbers (please include full country and area code)

Daytime

Evening

Mobile

Fax number

Applications for Nursing and Education courses only

Nursing reference number

Teacher Ref Number (DfES number)

2 Details of your proposed programme of study  Complete either taught courses or research programme as appropriate

Taught courses only

Mode of study  Full-time  Part-time  Distance learning  other

Proposed start date  month  year

Research programmes only

Mode of study  Full-time  Part-time  other

Proposed start date  month  year

Award  MPhil  PhD  DBA, EdD  other

Proposed title/subject/area(s)

Have you confirmed that Sheffield Hallam University caters for your proposed area of research?  Yes  No

Please provide an outline research proposal (1500 words maximum) - see Section 9
3 Nationality

Country of birth (the country where you were born)

Nationality (the country for which you are entitled to hold a passport)

Country of domicile (the country you live in)

Do you require a student visa to study in the UK?  
☐ Yes  ☐ No

If you answer yes to the above question the university will need your passport number in order to provide you with the appropriate visa documentation. If you do not yet have a passport you will be prompted to provide this information later in the application process.

Passport number

Are you a non-EU citizen currently resident in the UK?  
☐ Yes  ☐ No

If you answer yes to the above please provide the following information in order to assist us in providing you with the correct course fee information.

When did you enter the UK?

What is your immigration status?

4 English language

Do you hold any English language qualifications?  
☐ Yes  ☐ No

Do you intend to sit an English language qualification before coming to study at Sheffield Hallam University?  
☐ Yes  ☐ No

English language qualifications (please attach copies of all certificates)

IELTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of qualification</th>
<th>Test reference number</th>
<th>Overall band result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Listening score  
Reading score  
Writing score  
Speaking score

TOEFL

Date of qualification

Which version did you take (paper based, computer based, internet based)

Test score

Other English qualification

Awarding organisation

Award and course title

Results (including grade)

Date of award or expected award

Applications for postgraduate courses and research degrees only

Was English the language of instruction for your first degree?  
☐ Yes  ☐ No

5 Criminal convictions

Do you have any relevant criminal convictions?  
☐ Yes  ☐ No
Your application will be considered on the basis of your education. You should therefore give full and accurate details of your education background in this section. You must include details of all study undertaken at degree level or above.

### Qualifications and examinations (including professional training)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Awarding institution</th>
<th>Award and course title</th>
<th>Main subjects studied</th>
<th>Results (including grade)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Date of award or expected award**: month year
- **Mode of attendance**: 
- **CATS points (if applicable)**
- **Start date**: start date
- **End date**: end date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Awarding institution</th>
<th>Award and course title</th>
<th>Main subjects studied</th>
<th>Results (including grade)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Date of award or expected award**: month year
- **Mode of attendance**: 
- **CATS points (if applicable)**
- **Start date**: start date
- **End date**: end date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Awarding institution</th>
<th>Award and course title</th>
<th>Main subjects studied</th>
<th>Results (including grade)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Date of award or expected award**: month year
- **Mode of attendance**: 
- **CATS points (if applicable)**
- **Start date**: start date
- **End date**: end date

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Awarding institution</th>
<th>Award and course title</th>
<th>Main subjects studied</th>
<th>Results (including grade)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- **Date of award or expected award**: month year
- **Mode of attendance**: 
- **CATS points (if applicable)**
- **Start date**: start date
- **End date**: end date
7 Work experience

Your application will be considered on the basis of your work and other relevant experience. You should therefore give full and accurate details of all your relevant previous work experience in this section.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Most recent employment first</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name and address of organisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 Membership of professional bodies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name and address of organisation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
12 Data protection statement

The information you supply on this form will be used by Sheffield Hallam University in accordance with the Data Protection Act 1998 and other applicable legislation. The University will use the information to process your application and to provide any relevant further information by post, e-mail or text. It will also be used to support the University’s marketing and market research activities.

Please tick if you do not wish to receive further information by

- Post
- Text
- E-mail
- Phone

If at any time you change your mind and you would like the University to stop sending such information, please contact the Department of Marketing, Sheffield Hallam University, Sheffield S1 1WB or e-mail marketing@shu.ac.uk.

If you accept a place at the University and meet the conditions of the offer, the information from your application form will be used to set up a student record on the University’s student information (SI) system. Where required this information may be shared with the government or their respective agents to check the accuracy of personal information provided by students against external data sources such as the Higher Education Statistics Agency (HESA), or the Learning Skills Council Individual Learner Record (LSC ILR), returns. The University may also contact other institutions to confirm previous qualifications obtained.

In order to prevent and detect fraud, we reserve the right to, or may be required to, share this information with external organisations such as the police, the Home Office, the Foreign Office, the UK Border Agency and local authorities.

The University does not share the information you have provided with any other third party, except research agencies which assist with or carry out research and service providers who deliver e-mail and text messages on the University’s behalf. The University ensures that such agencies will also handle personal data in accordance with the Data Protection Act.

13 Declaration

I confirm that, to the best of my knowledge, the information given in this form is true, complete and accurate and no information requested or other material information has been omitted. I give my consent to the processing of my data by Sheffield Hallam University. I understand that any offer of a place on the above course is subject to my acceptance of the University’s terms and conditions, which I have received and read. I understand what they say, and I agree to abide by the conditions set out there.

I accept that if I do not fully comply with these requirements, Sheffield Hallam University reserves the right to cancel my application and I shall have no claim against Sheffield Hallam University in relation to this application.

Applicant’s signature

Date

Please send your completed application form to Direct Admissions, Surrey Building, City Campus, Howard Street, Sheffield S1 1WB unless you have been dealing with a specific faculty contact or research area in which case you application should be sent directly to this contact.
9 Further information in support of application. Please attach additional sheets if necessary.

**Taught course applicants** – in this section please provide further information in support of your application. You should include a personal statement explaining why you have chosen this course, how your previous education and experience have prepared you for the course, the impact it will have on your future career (if applicable).

**Research applicants** – in this section please provide an outline of your proposed research programme. This should include an outline of the research questions/area, aims of the project, methodology (if known), potential impact of the research and some key background literature/references (max 1500 words).
Please note this section of the application will not be used in the consideration of your application

**Disabilities and support needs**

If you declare a disability this will not be a factor in the university’s decision as to whether or not to offer you a place. However it is important that the University knows if you have any specialist needs in order that we can provide you with appropriate support and facilities.

This information will remain strictly confidential.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Do you consider yourself to have a disability</th>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Type of disability</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific learning disability eg dyslexia, dyspraxia etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaf/hearing impairment</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autistic spectrum disorder/Asperger syndrome</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiple disabilities</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unseen disability eg diabetes, cancer, epilepsy, asthma etc.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nature of support required</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Do you agree that this information can (where applicable) be shared with the course leader in order to ensure the provision of suitable support?  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Yes</th>
<th>No</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Equal opportunities monitoring

#### Ethnic origin

- White
- Black or Black British - Caribbean
- Black or Black British - African
- Other Black background
- Asian or Asian British - Indian
- Asian or Asian British - Pakistani
- Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi
- Chinese
- Other Asian background
- Mixed - White and Black Caribbean
- Mixed - White and Black African
- Mixed - White and Asian
- Other Mixed background
- Other Ethnic background
- Prefer not to say

#### Religion
The reference process

The person named in Section 1 below has applied for a course at Sheffield Hallam University. They have selected you as their referee. Please complete and return this form to the address given in Section 3.

There is a PDF version of this form you can download at www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html but you must print off the reference and submit a signed paper copy. Unfortunately we cannot consider references submitted by e-mail. If you decide to use this form please remember that it may need to be photocopied and complete the form by typing or writing using black ink and block capitals.

Referees should be aware that under the provisions of the Data Protection Act (1998) applicants may ask the University to disclose references that have been used in the admissions process. References will also be accessible if requested in connection with legal proceedings. Please tell us if you object to the reference being open to the data subject on request. Please note that the University may decide to disclose the reference without your consent, if it is able to anonymise the information (to protect your identity) or it is considered reasonable to release the reference even though it is possible to identify who wrote the reference. The University will balance the data subject’s right of access with your right of privacy.

The reference report

Sections 1, 2 and 3 must be completed by the applicant

1 Applicant’s full name

2 Award and title of applicant’s proposed programme of study

3 Return address for completed reference

Section 4 to be completed by the referee

4 Referee’s details

Name

Position

Company/organisation

Address

Postcode

Country

E-mail address

Phone number
(including full country and area code)

Fax number

Please say whether, in your opinion, the applicant is likely to complete successfully and benefit from the programme of study for which s/he is applying and why. Please specify the applicant’s general suitability to undertake the course(s) including distinct strengths or areas for improvement. Please specify the nature and grade of qualification, including class of degree, already obtained or expected to be obtained prior to the start of the course.

It would be helpful, if, in addition to any general statement, you would indicate the following in your reference

- how the applicant’s achievements compare(d) to those of his/her peers
- for applicants whose first language is not English, their standard of proficiency in written and oral English
- for applicants who hold professional qualifications or have professional experience, how the qualifications and/or experience would contribute to the applicant’s suitability
5 Report on the applicant

How long have you known the applicant? 

In what capacity do you know the applicant? 

In your opinion is the applicant likely to successfully complete and benefit from the programme of study for which s/he is applying?  □ Yes  □ No  □ Uncertain/don’t know 

Please explain your response to the previous question and add any further comments

(Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary)

6 Candidate’s qualifications

7 Referee’s declaration

I confirm that, to the best of my knowledge, the information given in this form is correct and complete

Referee’s signature

Date

Official institutional stamp (if appropriate)

Please return completed forms to the address specified in Section 3
The reference process

The person named in Section 1 below has applied for a course at Sheffield Hallam University. They have selected you as their referee. Please complete and return this form to the address given in Section 3.

There is a PDF version of this form you can download at www.shu.ac.uk/courses/form.html but you must print off the reference and submit a signed paper copy. Unfortunately we cannot consider references submitted by e-mail. If you decide to use this form please remember that it may need to be photocopied and complete the form by typing or writing using black ink and block capitals.

Referees should be aware that under the provisions of the Data Protection Act (1998) applicants may ask the University to disclose references that have been used in the admissions process. References will also be accessible if requested in connection with legal proceedings.

Please tell us if you object to the reference being open to the data subject on request. Please note that the University may decide to disclose the reference without your consent, if it is able to anonymise the information (to protect your identity) or it is considered reasonable to release the reference even though it is possible to identify who wrote the reference. The University will balance the data subject’s right of access with your right of privacy.

The reference report

Please say whether, in your opinion, the applicant is likely to complete successfully and benefit from the programme of study for which s/he is applying and why. Please specify the applicant’s general suitability to undertake the course(s) including distinct strengths or areas for improvement. Please specify the nature and grade of qualification, including class of degree, already obtained or expected to be obtained prior to the start of the course.

It would be helpful, if, in addition to any general statement, you would indicate the following in your reference

- how the applicant’s achievements compare(d) to those of his/her peers
- for applicants whose first language is not English, their standard of proficiency in written and oral English
- for applicants who hold professional qualifications or have professional experience, how the qualifications and/or experience would contribute to the applicant’s suitability

Section 4 to be completed by the referee

4 Referee’s details

Name
Position
Company/organisation
Address
Postcode
Country
E-mail address
Phone number (including full country and area code)
Fax number
5 Report on the applicant

How long have you known the applicant? 

In what capacity do you know the applicant? 

In your opinion is the applicant likely to successfully complete and benefit from the programme of study for which s/he is applying?  

☐ Yes  ☐ No  ☐ Uncertain/don’t know

Please explain your response to the previous question and add any further comments:

6 Candidate’s qualifications

7 Referee’s declaration

I confirm that, to the best of my knowledge, the information given in this form is correct and complete

Referee’s signature

Date

Official institutional stamp (if appropriate)

(Please return completed forms to the address specified in Section 3)
## 1. Personal details (* is a required field)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Family name</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Name(s)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Official Name (as it appears on your passport/national identity card)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Overseas Home Address <em>(this must be completed)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Correspondence address if different from home address OR Agent Address</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Telephone</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Mobile</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*E-mail <em>(VERY IMPORTANT – use the boxes below and write clearly in capital letters)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Date of birth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Age</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do you have any physical disability or learning difficulties? If yes, please give details below</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## 2. Nationality (* is a required field)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Field</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>*Country of birth (the country where you were born)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Nationality (the country for which you are entitled to hold a passport)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Country of domicile (the country where you live)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Do you require a visa to study in the UK? YES ❑ NO ❑
3. Equal opportunities monitoring – ethnic origin

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>White</th>
<th>Asian/Asian British - Indian</th>
<th>Other Asian background</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Black or Black British - Caribbean</td>
<td>Asian/Asian British - Pakistani</td>
<td>Mixed - White and Black Caribbean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black or Black British - African</td>
<td>Asian/Asian British - Bangladeshi</td>
<td>Mixed - White and Black African</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Black background</td>
<td>Chinese</td>
<td>Mixed - White and Asian</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Mixed background</td>
<td>Other Ethnic background</td>
<td>Prefer not to say</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4. English language level

Please note: **New online English test : Password**

Further information, including the location of Password Test Centre's, can be found at [www.englishlanguagetesting.co.uk](http://www.englishlanguagetesting.co.uk)

We would encourage you to take this test (if it is available in your country or region) to indicate your current level of English. We anticipate that Password 4 is a minimum entry level to the Pre-sessional English Students Language Programme (except for government sponsored students).

*What is your current English language level? Please tick [✓] the appropriate box.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Pre-Intermediate</th>
<th>Intermediate</th>
<th>Upper-Intermediate</th>
<th>Advanced</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[3.0 - 4.0 IELTS]</td>
<td>[4.0 - 5.0 IELTS]</td>
<td>[5.0 - 6.0 IELTS]</td>
<td>[6.5+ IELTS]</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Have you taken the IELTS or TOEFL or Password exam?  YES [ ] NO [ ]

**IELTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of qualification</th>
<th>Test reference number</th>
<th>Overall band result</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Listening score</th>
<th>Reading score</th>
<th>Writing score</th>
<th>Speaking score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**TOEFL**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of qualification</th>
<th>Which version did you take? (paper, computer or internet)</th>
<th>Test score</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

5. Education

Please include your current international qualifications from the age of 18 (eg. at degree or HND level)

Please send copies of all certificates with your application.

*Will your fees be paid by a sponsor?  Yes [ ] No [ ]

6. Course options

*Which course(s) are you applying for? (Please tick the course dates you wish to attend)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PS Long</th>
<th>PS LONG</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>[15 hours per week]</td>
<td>[21 hours per week]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12/09/11 - 08/06/12 (32 weeks)</td>
<td>12/09/11 - 08/06/12 (32 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16/01/12 - 08/06/12 (20 weeks)</td>
<td>16/01/12 - 08/06/12 (20 weeks)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16/04/12 - 08/06/12 (6 weeks)</td>
<td>02/05/12 - 08/06/12 (6 weeks)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

7. Summer Route B (June - August 2012)

Please tick [✓] the box for this route of study

18/06/12 – 24/08/12 (10 weeks) [ ]

If your level of proficiency is below the equivalent of IELTS 5.0 then it is recommended that you apply for the Summer Course route B
8. Autumn Pre-sessional English Route A (September–December 2011)

Please tick [✓] the course you wish to attend.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Level</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Ticked</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Entry level IELTS 5.0</td>
<td>03/10/11</td>
<td>09/12/11</td>
<td>10 weeks</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry level IELTS 5.5</td>
<td>07/11/11</td>
<td>09/12/11</td>
<td>5 weeks</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

9. Summer Pre-sessional English Route A (June–August 2012)

(Please tick [✓] the course you wish to attend)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Level</th>
<th>Start Date</th>
<th>End Date</th>
<th>Duration</th>
<th>Ticked</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Entry level IELTS 5.0</td>
<td>18/06/12</td>
<td>24/08/12</td>
<td>10 weeks</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Entry level IELTS 5.5</td>
<td>23/07/12</td>
<td>24/08/12</td>
<td>5 weeks</td>
<td>☐</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Which course do you have an offer to study after the pre-sessional course?

BSc/BA/MSc/MA/PhD etc

Before applying for these courses you must have received an offer letter for your next course and this MUST be included with your application form. If you do not have this letter your application will not be considered until we receive it and places cannot be reserved for any student as the demand for this course is very high.

Also please note that we will not be able to process your application if you do not include the following documents:
- deposit of £400 (if you are paying your own fees)
- sponsor letter (if you are sponsored)
- copy of your IELTS result and other educational certificates
- offer letter for your next course

10. Accommodation

Please contact the Accommodation Office for further information by telephone +44 (0) 114 2254503 or e-mail l.whitaker@shu.ac.uk quoting ‘International TESOL student’.

11. Fees

You MUST enclose a deposit of 400 GBP per course with this application. If you do not do this your application will NOT be processed.

If your fees are being paid by a sponsor or your embassy, you MUST enclose a letter from them confirming their agreement to sponsor you to study an English language course in the UK.

I enclose course fee/deposit of £

Once your payment has been confirmed by our finance department, you will receive a confirmation letter from us and you may use this to support any application for visa or sponsorship.

Please note that your deposit is non refundable for the above courses unless you are refused a visa or due to a medical condition. In either case we need written confirmation of this before a refund can be considered. Refunds are only payable to the applicant/student, even if they have been paid by somebody else and any decision contrary to this policy remains at the discretion of our finance department.

I certify that the information I have given on this form is correct and I am aware of the University’s refund policy.

Signature  __________________________________________ Date  _____________________

Please return this application form to the following address:

TESOL Centre, Sheffield Hallam University, Owen 1140, City Campus, Howard Street, SHEFFIELD, S1 1WB, UK. Alternatively, you can fax it to +44 (0)114 225 5514 or email it as an attachment (PDF format) to tesol@shu.ac.uk

If you have any queries regarding the completing this application form or about the application process in general, you may find our website helpful at www.shu.ac.uk/tesol. Alternatively, please call the TESOL centre on +44 (0) 114 225 5515 for further guidance.
12. Payment of course fees

Payment by credit/debit card is our preferred method of payment. Please write clearly.

CREDIT/DEBIT CARD PAYMENTS

Name of cardholder

Cardholder’s address (where card statements are sent)

Card account number

Issue number/start date (for debit card payments) Card expiry date

Please debit my account the amount of GBP

Cardholder’s signature Date

BANK TRANSFER PAYMENTS

You MUST send us a copy of your bank transfer receipt as evidence that you have paid.

Account name: Sheffield Hallam University
Bank address: HSBC Bank plc, 17 Church Street, Sheffield, S1 1HH, UK
Sort code: 40-41-07 Account Number: 91274163
Swift code: MIDLGB22 IBAN Code: GB03MIDL404107 91274163

Please quote the following code for your course when making payment
TESOL SPS / APS = Pre-sessional English for Academic Purposes
TESOL AEPC = Academic English Preparatory Course
TESOL EfIS = English for International Students

BANK DRAFT / CHEQUE PAYMENTS

Please return with the application form made payable to Sheffield Hallam University.
For cheque payments please write your cheque guarantee details on the back of your cheque.

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

Student Name: Student Number:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Finance</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accounting and Financial Management</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Communication Skills</td>
<td>PgCert</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Design Engineering</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Engineering</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Engineering and Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Manufacturing Engineering</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Materials Engineering</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Practice (Radiotherapy and Oncology)</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancing Paediatric Practice</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancing Physiotherapy</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautical Engineering</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Electronic Engineering</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Electronic Systems Engineering</td>
<td>MEng</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Engineering</td>
<td>MEng</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Technology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerospace Technology</td>
<td>FdSc</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animation</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animation and Special Effects</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animation for Computer Games</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Cognitive Neuroscience</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Computing (HND/FdSc top up by distance learning)</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applied Social Science</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applying Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applying Physiotherapy</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applying Radiographics</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architectural Technology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>PgDip</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architecture and Environmental Design</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art - extended degree</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Management and Consultancy</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Design Technology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automotive Electronic Engineering</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking and Finance</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biosciences</td>
<td>Extended Degree Programme</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biosciences (top up)</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biotechnology (top up)</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Studies</td>
<td>HND</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Surveying</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Built Environment (Research Degree Programme)</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Administration</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Accounting</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and English (pre-masters course)</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Enterprise Management</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Finance (top up)</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Finance (two year top up)</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Financial Management</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Human Resource Management</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and ICT</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Management Programme (including specialisms in tourism, hospitality and facilities management)</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Marketing</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business and Operations Management</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Economics</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Information Systems</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>LLB (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management</td>
<td>HND</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management (top up)</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Management (two year top up)</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Childhood Studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children and Playwork</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication and Media</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Security</td>
<td>MComp</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Information Security</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Network Engineering</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer and Network Engineering</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Networks</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer Studies</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer-aided Design Technologies</td>
<td>FdSc</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer-aided Design Technology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer-aided Engineering and Design</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing and Information Systems</td>
<td>MComp</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computing and Information Technology</td>
<td>Extended Degree Programme</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Construction Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporate Communication</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Art Practices</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Art Practices</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Psychology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology and Sociology</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultural Policy and Management</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design - extended degree</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (Graphic Design)</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (Industrial Design)</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (Metalwork and Jewellery)</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design (Packaging Design)</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design and Technology with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Technology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
<td>MSc/Pgdip</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnostic Radiography</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media Production</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Media Production</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Years Education</td>
<td>PGCE</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Early Years Education with Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education – Research Degree</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education and Disability Studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education for International Students</td>
<td>MA/MSc</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Studies and TESOL (Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages)</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Education Studies with Psychology and Counselling</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Electronic Engineering</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Electronic Engineering</td>
<td>MEng</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic and Electrical Engineering</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Engineering</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics and Information Technology</td>
<td>MSc/Pgdip/PgCert</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Energy Engineering for Sustainability</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineering (preparatory year)</td>
<td>Extended Degree Programme</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and Education Studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and History</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English and Screen Studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language and Linguistics</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language Programmes</td>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Language Teaching</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Literature</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enterprise Systems Professional (SAP)</td>
<td>MSc/Pgdip/PgCert</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Conservation</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management</td>
<td>MSc/Pgdip/PgCert</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management (Business)</td>
<td>MSc/Pgdip/PgCert</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management (International Resource and Climate Management)</td>
<td>MSc/Pgdip/PgCert</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Management (Wildlife and Landscape Conservation)</td>
<td>MSc/Pgdip/PgCert</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Science</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events and Leisure Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events Management</td>
<td>HND</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events Management with Arts and Entertainment</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Events Management with Tourism/International Events Management with Tourism</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Design</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Media Production</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Media Production</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Media Production</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Visual Effects</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film and Visual Effects</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Film Studies with Screenwriting</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food and Nutrition</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Management (top up)</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Marketing Management/International Food Marketing Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Accounting</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Accounting</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic and Analytical Science</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic and Security Technologies</td>
<td>FdSc</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic and Security Technologies</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Biosciences</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Criminology</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Engineering</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Engineering</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Psychology</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensic Science</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and Product Design</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furniture and Product Design</td>
<td>MDes</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games Design</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games Software Development</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games Software Development</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Games Software Development</td>
<td>MComp</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Information Systems</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography and Planning</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Strategic Marketing</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>MDes</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Psychology</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History – the Local and the Global</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Criminology</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History and Politics</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Business Management</td>
<td>HND</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events/International</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Business Management with Conference and Events/International</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Business Management with Culinary Arts/International Hospitality</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospitality Business Management/International Hospitality Business Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Biology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Geography</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resource Management/Human Resource Development</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems Security</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems with SAP</td>
<td>MBA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology and Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Technology with Business Studies</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interactive Media with Animation</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interior Design</td>
<td>MDes</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Bank Management</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Broadcast Journalism</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Studies (top up)</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Studies with Languages</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Business Studies with Tourism</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Justice</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Criminal Justice Doctorate</td>
<td>Doctorate</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Events and Conference Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Finance and Banking</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Finance and Economics</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Finance and Fund Management</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Finance and Investment</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hospitality and Tourism Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hospitality and Tourism Management (HND/FdSc top up)</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hospitality Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hospitality Management</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Hotel Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Human Resource Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Real Estate</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Tourism Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet and Business Technologies</td>
<td>FdSc</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internet and Business Technologies</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IT Professional</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Journalism</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages with International Business Studies, Marketing or Tourism</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law</td>
<td>LLB (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Corporate Strategy</td>
<td>LLM/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law and Criminology</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leadership and Management (Flexible management development programme)</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Logistics and Supply Chain Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maîtrise en Droit Français</td>
<td>LLB (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Managing Global Business</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing and Retailing</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marketing Communications and Advertising</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master of Business Administration</td>
<td>MBA</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics and Statistics (preparatory year)</td>
<td>Extended Degree Programme</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Three year route</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics with Education and Qualified Teacher Status Two year route</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Automotive Engineering</td>
<td>BEEng (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Computer-aided Engineering</td>
<td>BEEng (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical and Design Engineering</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>BEEng (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
<td>MEng</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Media - extended degree</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Sciences</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalwork and Jewellery</td>
<td>MDes</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metalwork and Jewellery</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modern and Contemporary Literature</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Molecular and Cell Biology</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multimedia Technologies</td>
<td>FdSc</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Network Technologies</td>
<td>FdSc</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Professional (Cisco)</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Networking Technologies and Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition with Public Health Management</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition, Health and Lifestyles</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapy (pre-registration)</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online Communication</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organisational Psychology</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathological Sciences/Biomedical Sciences</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Performance for Stage and Screen</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Analysis</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmaceutical Sciences</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology and Biotechnology</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>MArt</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Activity for Health</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Activity, Health and Exercise Science</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Education and Youth Sport</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physiotherapy</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Planning and Property Development</td>
<td>HND</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and Criminology</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politics and Sociology</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparation for Psychology Conversion</td>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Education</td>
<td>PGCE</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary Education with Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course title</td>
<td>Qualification</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Product Design</td>
<td>MDes</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Communication</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Property Management and Estate Agency</td>
<td>HND</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology and Law</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology and Sociology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Health Nutrition</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations and Communication</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations and Media</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quantity Surveying</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Q</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiotherapy Planning</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiotherapy and Oncology</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railway Technology</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate – International</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Business Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Development</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real Estate Economics and Investment</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science Education</td>
<td>PgCert</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Three year route</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science with Education and Qualified Teacher Status</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two year route</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scriptwriting with Screen Studies</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secondary Education</td>
<td>PGCE</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakespeare and Renaissance Literature</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Enterprise and Business Democracy</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>MPhil/PhD</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Sciences Programme</td>
<td>MRes</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Development (top up)</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Software Engineering</td>
<td>MComp</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Community Development</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Exercise Psychology</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Exercise Science</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Exercise Science</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport and Health Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Business Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Coaching</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Development with Coaching</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Index

135
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Qualification</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sport Event Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Injury Management and Therapy</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Science for Performance Coaching</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport Technology</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport, Culture and Community</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sport, Culture and Society</td>
<td>BA (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Engineering</td>
<td>MSc</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sports Journalism</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supportive and Palliative Care</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Architecture</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Communication</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical Consulting</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication and Electronic Engineering (top</td>
<td>BEng (Honours)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL</td>
<td>Trinity College Certificate</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TESOL</td>
<td>Trinity College Certificate</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Total Quality Management and Organisational</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Excellence</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism and Hospitality Business Management</td>
<td>HND</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism and Hospitality Business Management/International Tourism and Hospitality Business Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tourism Management/International Tourism Management</td>
<td>BSc (Honours)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transport Planning and Management</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Environmental Planning</td>
<td>Master</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban and Regional Planning</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Urban Regeneration</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web and Cloud Computing</td>
<td>MSc/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Writing</td>
<td>MA/PgDip/PgCert</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youth Work</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>